[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ቃል ብመጀመርታ ነበረ፡ እቲ ቓል ድማ ኣብ ኣምላኽ ነበረ። እቲ ቓልውን ኣምላኽ ነበረ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እዚ ብመጀመርታ ኣብ ኣምላኽ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ብእኡ ዅሉ ዀነ፡ ካብቲ ዝዀነ ዘበለ ድማ ብዘይ ብእኡ ዝዀነ የልቦን።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ህይወት ኣብኡ ነበረት፡ እታ ህይወት ከኣ ብርሃን ሰብ ነበረት።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ብርሃንውን ኣብ ጸልማት የብርህ፡ ጸልማት ግና ኣይሐዞን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ዝስሙ ሰብኣይ ካብ ኣምላኽ ተልኢኹ ተንስኤ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ኵሎም ብእኡ ናብ እምነት ምእንቲ ኺበጽሑ፡ ብዛዕባ ብርሃን ኪምስክር ንሱ ንምስክር መጸ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ብዛዕባ ብርሃን ደኣ ኺምስክር መጸ እምበር፡ ንሱስ ብርሃን ኣይነበረን።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ንነፍሲ ወከፍ ሰብ ዜብርህ ብርሃን ሓቂ ናብ ዓለም ይመጽእ ነበረ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ኣብ ዓለም ነበረ፡ ዓለምውን ብእኡ ዀነት፡ ዓለም ግና ኣይፈለጠቶን።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ናብቶም ናቱ መጸ፡ እቶም ናቱ ኸኣ ኣይተቐበልዎን።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ነቶም እተቐበልዎ ዘበሉ ዅሎም ብስሙ ንዚአምኑ ግና ውሉድ ኣምላኽ ኪዀኑ መሰልሃቦም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ ካብ ኣምላኽ እምበር፡ ካብ ደም፡ ወይ ካብ ፍቓድ ስጋ፡ ወይ ካብ ፍቓድሰብኣይ ዘይተወልዱ እዮም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ቓል ስጋ ዀነ፡ ጸጋን ሓቅን መሊእዎ ኸኣ ኣባና ሐደረ። ክብረቱ ድማ ከም ክብሪናይቲ ሓደ ወዲ ነቦኡ ርኤና።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ብዛዕባኡ መስከረ፡ እቲ ድሕረይ ዚመጽእ፡ ንሱ ቕድመይ ዝነበረ እዩ እሞ፡ ንሱቕድመይ ነበረ፡ እቲ ብዛዕባኡ ዝበልኩ ንሱ እዩ፡ ኢሉ ጨደረ።

[**16-17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ሕጊ ብሙሴ ተውሂቡ እዩ እሞ፡ ጸጋን ሓቅን ግና ብየሱስ ክርስቶስ መጸ። እምብኣርከንሕና ዅላትና ኻብ ምልኣቱ ጸጋ ኣብ ልዕሊ ጸጋ ተቐበልና፡

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ሓደ እኳ ንኣምላኽ ዝረኣዮ የልቦን፡ እቲ ኣብ ሕቝፊ ኣቦኡ ዘሎ ሓደ ወዲ፡ ንሱ ኣግሃዶ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ኣይሁድ፥ ንስኻ መን ኢኻ፧ ኢሎም ኪሐትዎ፡ ካብ የሩሳሌም ካህናትን ሌዋውያንን ምስለአኹሉ፡ ምስክር ዮሃንስ እዚ እዩ፥

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱውን፥ ኣነስ ክርስቶስ ኣይኰንኩን፥ ኢሉ ተኣመነ እምበር፡ ኣይከሐደን።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሳቶም ድማ፥ መን ደኣ ኢኻ፧ ኤልያስ ዲኻ፡ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣይኰንኩን፡ በለ። ንስኻስ እቲ ነብዪ ዲኻ፧ ኣይኰንኩን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሳቶም፡ መን ደኣ ኢኻ፧ ነቶም ዝለአኹና ምላሽ ምእንቲ ኽንህቦምሲ፡ ብዛዕባ ርእስኻእንታይ ትብል፡ በልዎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣነስ፡ ከምቲ ነብዪ ኢሳይያስ፥ መገዲ እግዚኣብሄር ኣቕንዑ፡ ዝበሎ፡ ኣብበረኻ ዚእውጅ ድምጺ እየ፡ በሎም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቶም ልኡኻት ካብ ፈሪሳውያን ነበሩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ እምብኣርሲ ክርስቶስ፡ ወይ ኤልያስ፡ ወይ እቲ ነብዪ ኻብ ዘይኰንካስ፡ንምንታይ ደኣ ተጥምቕ አሎኻ፡ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ድማ፥ ኣነ ብማይ ኤጥምቕ አሎኹ፡ ግናኸ ንስኻትኩም ዘይትፈልጥዎ ኣብማእከልኩም ደው ኢሉ አሎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ቕድመይ ዝነበረ ድሕረይ ዚመጽእ፡ ንሱ እዩ፡ ኣነ ስራኽ ኣሳእኑ ንምፍታሕ እኳዘይበቕዕ እየ፡ ኡሉ መለሰ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እዚ ኣብቲ ዮሃንስ የጥምቐሉ ዝነበረ፡ ኣብ ቢታንያ ኣብ ማዕዶ ዮርዳኖስ ኰነ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ ዮሃንስ ንየሱስ፡ ናብኡ ኺመጽእ ከሎ ረአየ እሞ፥ እንሆ፡ ሓጢኣት ዓለምዜርሕቕ ገንሸል ኣምላኽ፡ በለ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ብዛዕባኡ፥ ሓደ ሰብኣይ ድሕረይ ይመጽእ፡ ንሱ ቕድመይ ነይሩ እዩ እሞ፡ ንሱቕድመይ ኰነ፡ ዝበልክዎ እዚ እዩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ኣነ ድማ ኣይፈለጥክዎን፡ ንሱ ንእስራኤል ምእንቲ ኺግለጽ ግና፡ ኣነ ብማይ እናኣጥመቕኩመጻእኩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ድማ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ካብ ሰማይ ከም ርግቢ ወሪዱ ኣብኡ ኪቕመጥ ከሎ ርኤኹ፡ኢሉ መስከረ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቲ ብማይ ከጥምቕ ዝለአኸኒ ደኣ፥ እቲ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ወሪዱ ኣብኡ ኪቕመጥ ከሎእትርእዮ፡ ንሱ እዩ ብመንፈስ ቅዱስ ዜጥምቕ፡ ኢሉኒ እምበር፡ ኣነስ ኣይፈለጥክዎን።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ኣነ ኸኣ ርኤኹ እሞ፡ ንሱ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ምዃኑ መስከርኩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ ድማ ዮሃንስ ምስ ክልተ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸም ብሓድሽ ደው ኢሉ ነበረ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንየሱስ ኪሐልፍ ከሎ ረኣዮ እሞ፥ እንሆ፡ ገንሸል ኣምላኽ፡ በለ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)እቶም ክልተ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ፡ እዚ ኺብል ከሎ ሰሚዖም፡ ንየሱስ ሰዓብዎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ግልጽ ኢሉ ኺስዕብዎ ኸለዉ ርእዩ፥ እንታይ ትደልዩ አሎኹም፧ በሎም። ንሳቶም ድማ፥ ረቢ፦ ትርጉሙ መምህር፦ ኣበይ ሰፊርካ አሎኻ፧ በልዎ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ፥ ንዑ ርኣዩ፡ በሎም። መጺኦም ኣበይ ከም ዝሰፈረ ረኣዩ፡ ሽዑ መዓልቲውን ምስኡወዓሉ። ኣስታት ዓስረይቲ ሰዓት ኣቢላ ኸኣ ነበረት።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ካብቶም ንዮሃንስ ሰሚዖም ንየሱስ ዝሰዐብዎ ኽልተስ እቲ ሓደ እንድርያስ ሓው ስምኦንጴጥሮስ እዩ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንሱ ቕድም ንሓዉ ስምኦን ረኸቦ እሞ፥ ንመሲህ፦ ክርስቶስ ዝትርጉሙ፦ ረኺብናዮ፡ በሎ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ናብ የሱስውን ኣምጽኦ፡ የሱስ ከኣ ጠሚትዎ፥ ንስኻ ስምኦን ወዲ ዮና ኢኻ። ንስኻ ኬፋ-ጴጥሮስ ዝትርጉሙ፦ ክትብሃል ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ የሱስ ናብ ገሊላ ኪኸይድ ደለየ፡ ንፊልጶስ ከኣ ረኸቦ እሞ፡ ስዓበኒ፡ በሎ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ፊልጶስ ከኣ ብዓል ቤተ-ስይዳ ዓዲ እንድርያስን ጴጥሮስን እዩ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ፊልጶስ ንናትናኤል ረኸቦ እሞ፥ እቲ፡ ሙሴ ኣብ ሕጊ ነብያትውን ብዛዕባኡ ዝጸሐፉ፡የሱስ፡ ወዲ ዮሴፍ ብዓል ናዝሬት፡ ረኺብናዮ፡ በሎ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ናትናኤል ድማ፥ ካብ ናዝሬትዶ ገለ ሰናይ ኪመጽእ ይከኣል እዩ፧ በሎ። ፊልጶስውን፥ ንዓርኤ፡ በሎ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)የሱስ ንናትናኤል ናብኡ ኺመጽእ ከሎ ምስ ረኣዮ፡ ብዛዕባኡ፥ እንሆ፡ ጕርሒ ዜብሉ ቕኑዕእስራኤላዊ፡ በለ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ናትናኤል፥ ኣበይ ትፈልጠኒ፧ በሎ። የሱስ ከኣ፥ ፊልጶስ ከይጸውዓካ፡ ኣብ ትሕቲ በለስከሎኻ ርእየካ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ናትናኤል ድማ፥ ረቢ፡ ንስኻ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ኢኻ፡ ንስኻ ንጉስ እስራኤል ኢኻ፡ ኢሉመለሰሉ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ኣብ ትሕቲ በለስ ርእየካ ስለ ዝበልኩኻዶ ኣሚንካ፧ ካብዚ ዚዓቢ ነገር ክትርኢኢኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=1&v=tig)ካብ ሕጂ ሰማይ ተኸፊቱ፡ ማላእኽቲ ኣምላኽውን ናብ ልዕሊ ወዲ ሰብ ኪድይቡን ኪወርዱንከም እትርእዩ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ኣብታ ሳልሰይቲ መዓልቲ ኸኣ ኣብ ቃና ናይ ገሊላ መርዓ ዀነ፡ ኣደ የሱስውን ኣብኡነበረት።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ድማ ናብቲ መርዓ ተዓደመ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ወይኒ ምስ ተወድኤ፡ ኣደ የሱስ፥ ወይኒ እምበር የብሎምን፡ በለቶ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ ምሳኺኸ እንታይ አሎኒ፡ ጊዜይ ገና ኣይበጽሔን፡ በላ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ኣዲኡ ኸኣ ነቶም ተዓጠቕቲ፥ ንሱ ዚብለኩም ኵሉ ግበሩ፡ በለቶም።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ኣብኡ ኸም ስርዓት ምጽራይ ኣይሁድ ሹድሽተ ኣጋንእ እምኒ ተተኺሉ ነበረ፡ እቲ ኣጋንእከክልተ ወይ ሰሰለስተ ዝንግሪር ዜግብእ እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ፥ ነዚ ኣጋንእ ማይ ምልእዎ፡ በሎም። ኣፍ ንኣፍ ከኣ መልእዎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ሽዑ፥ ሕጂ ቅድሕዎ እሞ ነቦ ዳስ ውሰድሉ፡ በሎም። ንሳቶም ከኣ ወሰዱ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)እቲ ኣቦ ዳስ ግና ነቲ ንወይኒ እተለወጠ ማይ ምስ ጠዓሞ፡ ካበይ ምዃኑ ኣይፈለጠን፦ እቶምማይ ዝመልኡ ተዓጠቕቲ ግና ይፈልጡ ነበሩ፦ እቲ ኣቦ ዳስ ነቲ መርዓዊ ጸዊዑ፥

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ኵሉ ሰብ ቅድም ጽቡቕ ወይኒ፡ ምስ ሰኸሩ ኸኣ እቲ ሕምቕ ዝበለ ደኣ የቕርብ። ንስኻ ግና ነቲ ጽቡቕ ወይኒ ኽሳዕ ሕጂ ኣጽናሕካዮ፡ በሎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ነዚ መጀመርያ ተኣምራቱ እዚ ኣብ ቃና ናይ ገሊላ ገበሮ። ክብረቱ ኸኣ ገለጸ፡ ደቀመዛሙርቱውን ብእኡ አመኑ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ንሱ ምስ ኣዲኡን ኣሕዋቱን ደቀ መዛሙርቱን ናብ ቅፍርናሆም ወረደ። ኣብኡውን ሒደት መዓልቲ ጸንሑ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ፋስጋ ኣይሁድ ከኣ ቀሪቡ ነበረ፡ የሱስውን ናብ የሩሳሌም ደየበ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ከኣ ኣብዑርን ኣባጊዕን ኣራግብን ዚሸጡን ሸረፍቲ ተቐሚጦምን ረኸበ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ካብ ገመድ መግረፊ ገይሩ ኸኣ፡ ምስተን ኣባጊዕን ኣብዑርን ንዅሎም ካብ ቤተ መቕደስኣውጽኦም፡ ንወርቂ እቶም ሸረፍቲውን ፋሕ ኣበሎ፡ ንሰደቓኦም ከኣ ደንከሎ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ነቶም ሸየጥቲ ኣራግብ ድማ፥ እዚ ካብዚ ኣልዕልዎ፡ ንቤት ኣቦይ ቤት ዕዳጋ ኣይትግበርዎ፡ በሎም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ፥ ቅንኣት ቤትካ በልዓኒ፡ ጹሑፍ ከም ዘሎ ዘከሩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣይሁድ፥ እዚ እትገብር ካብ ኰንካስ፡ እንታይ ትእምርቱኸ ኸተርእየና ኢኻ፧ ኢሎምመለሱሉ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ነዛ ቤተ መቕደስ እዚኣ ኣፍርስዋ፡ ኣነ ኸኣ ብሰለስተ መዓልቲ ኸልዕላ እየ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)እቶም ኣይሁድ ከኣ፥ እዛ ቤተ መቕደስ እዚኣ በርብዓን ሹዱሽተን ዓመት እያ እተሃንጸት፡ንስኻዶ ብሰለስተ መዓልቲ ኸተልዕላ ኢኻ፧ በልዎ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ብዛዕባ መቕደስ ስጋኡ እዩ እተዛረበ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ስለዚ ኸኣ ካብ ምውታት ምስ ተንስኤ፡ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ እዚ ኸም ዝበሎ ዘከሩ፡ በቲጽሑፍን በቲ የሱስ ዝበሎ ቓልን ድማ አመኑ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)ነቲ፡ የሱስ ብበዓል ፋስጋ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ከሎ ዝገበሮ ተኣምራት ምስ ረኣዩ፡ ብዙሓት ሰባትብስሙ አመኑ።

[**24-25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=2&v=tig)የሱስ ግና፡ ኣብ ሰብ ዘሎ ባዕሉ ይፈልጥ ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ሓደ እኳ ብናይ ሰብ ኪምስክረሉኣየድለዮን፡ ንዅሎም ይፈልጦም ነበረ እሞ፡ ኣይኣመኖምን።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ካብቶም ፈሪሳውያን ኒቆዲሞስ ዝስሙ ሰብኣይ፡ ሓለቓ ኣይሁድ ነበረ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ንሱ ብለይቲ ናብ የሱስ መጺኡ፥ ረቢ፡ ብጀካ እቲ ኣምላኽ ምስኡ ዝዀነ ሰብ፡ ነዚ ንስኻእትገብሮ ዘሎኻ ተኣምራት ኪገብሮ ዚኽእል የልቦን እሞ፡ ንስኻ መምህር ኴንካ ካብ ኣምላኽ ከም ዝመጻእካ፡ ንፈልጥ አሎና፡ በሎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ካብ ላዕሊ እንተዘይተወልደ፡ ንመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኪርእያ ዚኽእል ከም ዜልቦ፡ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኒቆዲሞስ ከኣ፥ ንሰብከ ምስ ኣረገ፡ ኪውለድ ከመይ ኢሉ ይከአሎ፧ መሊሱ ናብ ከርሲ ኣዲኡአትዩስ ኪውለድ ይከአሎ እዩ፧ በሎ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)የሱስ መለሰ፡ ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ ካብ ማይን መንፈስን እንተ ዘይተወልደ፡ ኣብመንግስቲ ኣምላኽ ኪኣቱ ዚኽእል የልቦን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ካብ ስጋ እተወልደ ስጋ እዩ፡ ካብ መንፈስ እተወልደ ኸኣ መንፈስ እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ካብ ላዕሊ ኽትውለድ ብግዲ እዩ ስለ ዝበልኩኻ፡ ኣይትገረም።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ንፋስ ናብ ዝደለዮ ይነፍስ፡ ደሃይ ኸኣ ትሰምዕ፡ ካበይ ከም ዚመጽእ ናበይውን ከም ዚኸይድግና ኣይትፈልጥን ኢኻ። እቲ ኻብ መንፈስ እተወልደ ዘበለ ድማ ከምኡ እዩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኒቆዲሞስ ከኣ፥ እዚ ደኣ ኸመይ ኢሉ ኪኸውን ይከኣል፧ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ መሊሱ በሎ፥ ንስኻ መምህር እስራኤል ኢኻ፡ እዚዶ ኣይትፈልጥን፧

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ እንፈልጦ ንዛረብ፡ ዝርኤናዮውን ንምስርክር አሎና፡ ነቲምስክርና ግና ኣይትቕበልዎን ኢኹም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ናይ ምድሪ ነገር ነጊረኩም ካብ ዘይትኣምኑስ፡ ናይ ሰማይ ነገር እንተ ነገርኩኹም ግዳ፡ከመይ ጌርኩም ክትኣምኑ፧

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ብጀካ እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዝወረደ ኣብ ሰማይውን ዘሎ ወዲ ሰብ፡ ናብ ሰማይ ዝደየበ ሓደ እኳ የልቦን።

[**14-15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ብእኡ ዚኣምን ኵሉ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምእንቲ ኺረክብ እምበር፡ ከይጠፍእሲ፡ከምቲ ሙሴ ኣብ በረኻ ተመን ዝሰቐለ፡ ከምኡ ድማ ወዲ ሰብ ኪስቀል ይግባእ እዩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኣምላኽ፡ በቲ ሓደ ወዱ ዝአመነ ዅሉ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምእንቲ ኺረክብ እምበር፡ከይጠፍእሲ፡ ንወዱ በጃ ኽሳዕ ዚህብ፡ ክሳዕ ክንድዚ ንዓለም ኣፍቀራ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኣምላኽ ንወዱ፡ ዓለም ብእኡ ኽትድሕን እምበር፡ ንዓለም ኪፈርዳስ ኣይለኣኾን።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ብእኡ ንዚኣምን ኣይፍረዶን። ነቲ ዘይኣምን ግና፡ ብስም ሓደ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ስለ ዘይኣመነ፡ድሮ ተፈሪድዎ አሎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)እቲ ፍርዲ እዚ እዩ፥ ብርሃን ናብ ዓለም መጸ፡ ሰብ ግና፡ ግብሮም ክፉእ እዩ እሞ፡ ካብብርሃንሲ ጸልማት ፈተዉ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ክፉእ ዚገብር ዘበለ ብርሃን ይጸልእ እዪ እሞ፡ እቲ ግብሩ ምእንቲ ኸይዝለፍ፡ ናብ ብርሃንኣይመጽእን።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)እቲ ሓቂ ዚገብር ግና፡ ብኣምላኽ እተገብረ እዩ እሞ፡ ግብሩ ምእንቲ ኺግለጽ፡ ናብብርሃን እዩ ዚመጽእ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ናብ ምድሪ ይሁዳ ኸደ፡ ኣብኡ ኸኣ ምሳታቶምይመላለስን የጥምቕን ነበረ።

[**23-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ገና ናብ ቤት ማእሰርቲ ኣይአተወን ነበረ እሞ፡ ኣብ ሄኖን ኣብ ጥቓ ሳሌምብዙሕ ማይ ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ዮሃንስ ኣብኡ የጥምቕ ነበረ፡ ይመጹን ይጥመቑን ከኣ ነበሩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣብ መንጎ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ዮሃንስን ሓደ ኣይሁዳውን ብዛዕባ ምጽራይ ክርክር ተንስኤ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ናብ ዮሃንስ መጺኦም፥ መምህር፡ እቲ ኣብ ማዕዶ ዮርዳኖስ ምሳኻ ዝነበረ ንስኻውንዝመስከርካሉ፡ እንሆ፡ ንሱ የጥምቕ፡ ኵሉ ኸኣ ናብኡ ይኸይድ አሎ፡ በልዎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ዮሃንስ ከኣ መሊሱ በለ፥ ሰብ ካብ ሰማይ እንተ ዘይተዋህቦስ ሓንቲ እኳ ኺወስድ ኣይክእልን እዩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኣነ ቀቅድሚኡ ደኣ ተለኣኽኩ እምበር፡ ክርስቶስ ኣይኰንኩን ከም ዝበልኩ፡ ንስኻትኩምባዕላትኩም ምስክረይ ኢኹም።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)እቲ መርዓት ዘላቶ፡ ንሱ መርዓዊ እዩ። እቲ ደው ኡሉ ንእኡ ዚሰምዖ ዓርኪ መርዓዊ ግናብድምጺ እቲ መርዓዊ ኣዝዩ ይሕጐስ። ደጊም እዚ ሓጐሰይ ተፈጸመ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ንሱ ኺዓቢ፡ ኣነ ግና ክንእስ ይግባእ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ላዕሊ ዚመጽእ ዘሎ፡ ንሱ ልዕሊ ዅሉ እዩ። ካብ ምድሪ ዝዀነ ምድራዊ እዩ፡ናይ ምድሪውን ይዛረብ። እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዚመጽእ ዘሎ ግና፡ ንሱ ልዕሊ ዅሉ እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ነታ ምስክሩ ደኣ ዚቕበላ የልቦን እምበር፡ ንሱስ ዝረኣዮን ዝሰምዖን እዩ ዚምስክር።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)እቲ ነታ ምስክሩ እተቐበላ ግና፡ ኣምላኽ ሓቀኛ ምዃኑ ሐተመ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኣምላኽ መንፈሱ ሰፊሩ ኣይህብን እዩ እሞ፡ ኣምላኽ ዝለኣኾ፡ ንሱ ቓል ኣምላኽ እዩዚነግር።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ኣቦ ንወዱ የፍቅሮ እዩ እሞ ኵሉ ኣብ ኢዱ ሃቦ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=3&v=tig)ብወዲ ዚኣምን ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት አላቶ፡ እቲ ብወዲ ዘይኣምን ግና ቍጥዓ ኣምላኽ ደኣኣብኡ ይነብር እምበር፡ ንህይወት ኣይኪርእያን እዩ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ጐይታ ኸኣ፡ እቶም ፈሪሳውያንሲ የሱስ ካብ ናይ ዮሃንስ ዚበዝሑ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ኸምዝገበረን ዘጥመቐን ምስማዖም ምስ ፈለጠ፦

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ግናኸ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ደኣ እምበር፡ የሱስ ባዕሉስ ኣየጥመቐን፦

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ምድሪ ይሁዳ ሐዲጉ ናብ ገሊላ ተመልሰ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ብሰማርያ ንምሕላፍ ከኣ ናይ ግዲ ኰኖ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብ ጥቓ እታ ያእቆብ ንዮሴፍ ወዱ ዝሃቦ ምድሪ ዘላ ሲካር ናብ እትብሀል ከተማ ሰማርያመጸ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብኡ ኸኣ ዔላ ያእቆብ አሎ። የሱስ ከኣ ብምኻድ መገዲ ደኺሙ፡ ኣብ ጥቓ እቲ ዔላተቐመጠ። እቲ ጊዜኡ ሳድሰይቲ ሰዓት ኣቢሉ ነበረ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ካብ ሰማርያ ኸኣ ሰበይቲ ማይ ክትቀድሕ መጸት። የሱስ ድማ፥ ማይ ኰታ ኣስትይኒ፡ በላ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ግና ዚብላዕ ኪዕድጉ ናብ ከተማ ኸይዶም ነበሩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ምስ ሳምራውያን ኣይተሓባበሩን እዮም እሞ፡ እታ ሳምራዊት ሰበይቲ፡ ንስኻኣይሁዳዊ ክነስኻስ፡ ካባይ ሳምራዊት ሰበይቲ ደኣ ኸመይ ኢልካ ማይ ክትሰቲ ትልምን አሎኻ፧በለቶ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ህያብ ኣምላኽን እቲ ኣስትይኒ ዚብለኪ ዘሎ መን ምዃኑን እንተ ትፈልጥስ፡ንስኺ ግዳ ምለመንክዮ ኔርኪ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ማይ ህይወት ምሃበኪ ነይሩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰላ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ ድማ፥ ጐይታይ፡ መቕድሒ የብልካን፡ እዚ ዔላ ኸኣ ዓሚቝ እዩ፡ እቲ ማይህይወት ደኣ ኻበይ ትረኾቦ፧

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንስኻዶ ኻብቲ ነዚ ዔላ እዚ ዝሃበና፡ ንሱውን ምስ ደቁን ማሉን ካብኡ ዝሰተየ ኣቦናያእቆብ፡ ትዓቢ ኢኻ፧ በለቶ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ካብዚ ማይ እዚ ዚሰቲ ዘበለ መሊሱ ኺጸምእ እዩ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እቲ ካብቲ ኣነ ዝህቦ ማይ ዚሰቲ ግና፡ እቲ ኣነ ዝህቦ ማይ ኣብኡ ንዘለኣለም ህይወትዚፍልፍል ዓይኒ ማይ ኪኸውን እዩ እምበር፡ ንዘለኣለም ኣይጸምእን እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰላ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ከይጸምእ እሞ ክቐድሕ ድማ ናብዚ ኸይወርድሲ፡ ካብቲ ማይእቲ ሃበኒ፡ በለቶ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኪዲ፡ ሰብኣይኪ ጸዊዕኪ ናብዚ ንዒ፡ በላ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ መሊሳ፥ ሰብኣይ የብለይን፡ በለቶ። የሱስ ከኣ፡ ሰብኣይ የብለይን ብምባልክስቅኑዕ ተዛረብኪ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ሓሙሽተ ሰብኣይ ነይሮምኺ እዮም እሞ፡ እዚ ሕጂ ምሳኺ ዘሎውን ኣይሰብኣይክን እዩ።እዝስ ሓቂ ተዛረብኪ፡ በላ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ በለቶ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻ ነብዪ ምዃንካ እርኢ አሎኹ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣቦታትና ኣብዚ ኸረን እዚ ሰገዱ። ንስኻትኩም ግና፡ እታ ኺስገደላ ዚግባእ ስፍራ ኣብየሩሳሌም እያ፡ ኢኹም እትብሉ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ በላ፥ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ ኣብዚ ኸረን እዚ ወይ ኣብ የሩሳሌም ነቦ ዘይትሰግዱላ ጊዜ ከምእትመጽእ፡ እመንኒ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ንዘይትፈልጥዎ ኢኹም እትሰግዱ፡ ንሕና ግና፡ ምድሓን ካብ ኣይሁድ እዩእሞ፡ ንንፈልጦ ኢና እንሰግድ።

[**23-24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣምላኽ መንፈስ እዩ፡ እቶም ዚሰግድሉ ድማ ብመንፈስን ብሓቅን ኪሰግዱሉ ይግባኦም።ኣቦ ኸምዚ ዝበሉ ሰገድቲ እዩ ዚደሊ እሞ፡ እቶም ናይ ሓቂ ሰገድቲ ነቦ ብመንፈስን ብሓቅንዚሰግዱሉ ሰዓት ክትመጽእ እያ፡ ንሳ ኸኣ ሕጂ እያ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ ድማ፡ ክርስቶስ ዚብልዎ መሲህ ከም ዚመጽእ፡ እፈልጥ አሎኹ። ንሱ ምስመጸ ኸኣ፡ ኵሉ ኪነግረና እዩ፡ በለቶ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነ ዝዛረበኪ ዘሎኹ ንሱ እየ፡ በላ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ መጹ፡ ምስ ሰበይቲ ብምዝርራቡውን ተገረሙ። ግናኸ ሓደ እኳ፥ እንታይ ትደሊ፡ ወይስ፥ ንምንታይ ምስኣ ትዛረብ አሎኻ፡ ዝበሎ የልቦን።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እታ ሰበይቲ ኸኣ ዕትሮኣ ሐዲጋ ናብ ከተማ ኣተወት፡ ነቶም ሰብውን፥

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ዝገበርክዎ ዘበለ ዝነገረኒ ሰብኣይ ንዑ ርኣዩ። እንድዒ፡ ክርስቶስ ኰን ይኸውን፧ በለቶም።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ካብ ከተማ ወጺኦም ናብኡ መጹ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣብ መንጎ እዚ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ መምህር፡ ብላዕ፡ ኢሎም ለመንዎ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱኸኣ፥ ኣነስ ንስኻትኩም ዘይትፈልጥዎ ዝበልዖ ብልዒ አሎኒ፡ በሎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ንሓድሕዶም፥ ሰብ ደዀን ገለ ዚብላዕ ኣምጺኡሉ ዀይኑ፧ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ በሎም፥ ብልዔይሲ ፍቓድ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኽገብር ዕዮኡውን ክፍጽም እዩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንስካትኩምዶ፥ ቀውዒ ኽሳዕ ዚመጽእ ኣርባዕተ ወርሒ አሎ፡ ትብሉ ኣይኰንኩምን፧ኣዒንትኹም ቋሕ ኣብሉ እሞ ምድሪ ድሮ ንዓጺድ ከም ዝጻዕደወት ርኣዩ፡ እብለኩም

[**36-37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ሓደ ኸም ዚዘርእ፡ ሓደ ኻልእ ከኣ ከም ዚዓጽድ፡ በዚ እዚ ዘረባ እዚ ሓቂ ዘራእንእቲ ዓጻድን ውዕለቱ ይቕበል፡ እቲ ዘራእን እቲ ዓጻድን ብሓንሳእ ምእንቲ ኺሕጐሱ ኸኣ፡ንዘለኣለም ህይወት ፍረ ይእክብ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣነ ንኣካትኩም ኣብ ዘይጸዓርኩምሉ ኽትዓጽዱ ለኣኽኩኹም። ካልኦት ጸዓሩሉ፡ ንስኻትኩምኣብቲ ጻዕሮም ኣቶኹም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ስለቲ እታ ሰበይቲ፥ ዝገበርክዎ ዘበለ ነጊሩኒ፡ ኢላ ዝመስከረቶ ቓል፡ ካብታ ኸተማ እቲኣብዙሓት ሳምራውያን ብእኡ አመኑ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እቶም ሳምራውያን ናብኡ መጺኦም፡ ምሳታቶም ኪቕመጥ ለመንዎ። ኣብኡ ኸኣ ክልተመዓልቲ ወዐለ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኣዝዮም ዚበዝሑ ድማ ስለ ቓሉ ኣመንዎ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ነታ ሰበይቲውን፥ ደጊምሲ ባዕላትና ደኣ ንሱ ብሓቂ ክርስቶስ መድሓኒ ዓለም ምዃኑሰሚዕናን ፈሊጥናን እምበር፡ ኣይብዘረባኽን ኢና እንኣምን ዘሎና፡ ይብልዋ ነበሩ።

[**43-44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ነብዪ ኣብ ዓዱ ኸም ዘይከብር፡ የሱስ ባዕሉ መስኪሩ ነበረ እሞ፡ ድሕሪ እተን ክልተመዓልቲ ኻብኡ ወጺኡ ናብ ገሊላ ኸደ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ናብ ገሊላ ምስ መጸ፡ እቶም ሰብ ገሊላ፡ ባዕላቶም ከኣ ናብ በዓል መጺኦም ነበሩ እሞ፡በቲ በዓል ኣብ የሩሳሌም ዝገበሮ ስለ ዝረኣዩ፡ ተቐበልዎ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ናብታ ንማይ ናብ ወይኒ ዝለወጠላ፡ ናብ ቃና ናይ ገሊላ፡ መጸ። ኣብ ቅፍርናሆምከኣ ወዱ ዝሐመሞ ሓደ ኣገልጋል ንጉስ ነበረ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ፡ የሱስ ካብ ይሁዳ ናብ ገሊላ ኸም ዝመጸ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ናብኡ ኸደ፡ ወዱ ንሞት ቀሪቡነበረ እሞ፡ ወሪዱ ኼሕውየሉ ንየሱስ ለመኖ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፡ ትእምርትን ተኣምራትን እንተ ዘይርኤኹም፡ ኣይትኣምኑን ኢኹም፡ በሎ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)እቲ ኣገልጋል ንጉስ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ወደይ ከይሞተ ውረድ፡ በሎ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ኪድ፡ ወድኻ ሐውዩልካ፡ በሎ። እቲ ሰብኣይ ከኣ በታ የሱስ እተዛረባ ቓልኣሚኑ ኸደ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ኪውርድ ከሎ፡ በሮቱ ተቐበልዎ እሞ፥ ወድኻ ሐውዩ፡ ኢሎም ኣበሰርዎ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ እታ ዝሐወየላ ሰዓት ሐተቶም። ንሳቶም ድማ፥ ትማሊ ብሳብዐይቲ ሰዓት ዓሶኡሐዲጋቶ፡ በልዎ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣቦኡ በታ የሱስ፥ ወድኻ ሐውዩ፡ ዝበሎ ሰዓት ምዃና ፈለጠ። ንሱ ኸኣ ምስ ኵሉስድራ ቤቱ ኣመነ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=4&v=tig)የሱስ ካብ ይሁዳ ናብ ገሊላ ምስ መጸ ዝገበሮ ተኣምራት፡ እዚ ኻልኣዩ እዩ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ድማ በዓል ኣይሁድ ኰነ። የሱስውን ናብ የሩሳሌም ደየበ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣብ የሩሳሌም ኣብ ጥቓ ደገ ኣባጊዕ ከኣ፡ ብእስራይስጢ ቤት-ሄስዳ ዚብሃል፡ ሓሙሽተ ገበላእተገብሮ ቐላይ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣብኡ ምንቅስቓስ እቲ ማይ ዚጽበዩ ብዙሓት ሕሙማት፡ ዕውራትን ሓንካሳትን ድኑሳትንይድቅሱ ነበሩ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እናሓንሳእ ሓደ መልኣኽ ናብታ ቐላይ ወሪዱ ነቲ ማይ የንቀሳቕሶ ነበረ እሞ፡ እቲ ቕድምወሪዱ ኣብቲ እንተንሳቐሰ ማይ ዝአተወ፡ ካብ ዘለዎ ሕማም ዘበለ ይሐዊ ነበረ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ሰላሳን ሾሞንተን ዓመት ዝሐመመ ሰብኣይ ከኣ ኣብኣ ነበረ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ነዚ ደቂሱ ምስ ረኣዮ፡ ነዊሕ ዘመን ምሕማሙ ፈሊጡ፥ ክትሐዊዶ ትደሊ ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ሕሙም ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እቲ ማይ ምስ ተንቀሳቐሰ፡ ናብቲ ቐላይ ዜውርደኒ ሰብ የብለይን። ኣነ ኽሳዕ ዝመጽእ ድማ ካልእ ቀዲሙኒ ይወርድ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ተንስእ፡ ዓራትካ ኣልዕል እሞ ኪድ፡ በሎ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ሰብኣይ ብኡብኡ ሐወየ፡ ዓራቱ ኣልዒልውን ከደ። እታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ሰንበት ነበረት።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣይሁድ ነቲ ዝሐወየ ሰብኣይ፥ ሎሚ ሰንበት እያ እሞ፡ ዓራትካ ኽትጸውርኣይተፈቕደልካን፡ በልዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፥ እቲ ዘሕወየኒ እዩ ዓራትካ ኣልዕል እሞ ኪድ ዝበለኒ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንሳቶም፥ እቲ ዓራትካ ኣልዕል እሞ ኪድ ዝበለካ ሰብኣይከ እንታዋይ እዩ፧ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ዝሐወየ ግና፡ ኣብቲ ቦታ እቲ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ ስለ ዝነበረ እሞ የሱስ ድሕር ኢሉ ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ንሱ መን ምዃኑ ኣይፈለጠን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ረኸቦ እሞ፥ እንሆ ሐዊኻ፡ ካብዚ ዚገድድ ከይረኽበካስ፡መሊስካ ኣይትበድል፡ በሎ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ሰብኣይ ከይዱ፡ ንኣይሁድ እቲ ዘሕወዮስ የሱስ ምዃኑ ነገሮም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ስለዚ፡ ብሰንበት እዚ ስለ ዝገበረ፡ ኣይሁድ ንየሱስ ይሰጕዎ፡ ኪቐትልዎን ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ ግና፥ ኣቦይ ክሳዕ ሕጂ ይገብር፡ ኣነውን እገብር አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ስለዚ ሰንበት ብምስዓሩ ጥራይ ዘይኰነስ፡ ንኣምላኽ ድማ ኣቦይ ብምባሉን ርእሱ ምስ ኣምላኽ ብምምዕርራዩን ኪቐትልዎ ኣዝዮም ይደልዩ ነበሩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፥ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ ወድስ ኣቦኡ ኺገብሮ ዝረኣዮእምበር፡ ካብ ርእሱ ሓንቲ ነገር እኳ ኺገብር ኣይከአሎን። ነቲ ዚገብሮ ግብሪ እቲ ወዲ ድማከምኡ ዝበለ ይገብር እዩ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣቦ ንወዲ የፍቕሮ እዩ እሞ፡ ንሱ ዚገብሮ ዘበለ ዅሉ ድማ የርእዮ። ንስካትኩም ምእንቲኽትግረሙ፡ ካብዚ ዚዓቢ ግብሪውን ኬርእዮ እዩ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣቦ ንምዉታት ከም ዜተንስኦም ህያዋንውን ከም ዚገብሮም፡ ወዲ ድማ ከምኡ ነቶምዝደለዮም ህያዋን ይገብሮም እዩ።

[**22-23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኵሉ ሰብ ከምቲ ነቦ ዜኽብሮ ገይሩ ንወዲ ምእንቲ ኬኽብሮስ፡ ፍርዲ ዘበለ ንወዲ ሃቦእምበር፡ ኣቦ ንሓደ እኳ ኣይፈርድን እዩ። እቲ ንወዲ ዘየኽብሮ ነቲ ዝለኣኾ ኣቦውን ኣየኽብሮን እዩ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ንቓለይ ዚሰምዖን በቲ ዝለአኸኒ ዚአምንን ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት አላቶ። ንሱ ኻብ ሞትናብ ህይወት ተሳገረ እምበር፡ ናብ ፍርዲ ኸም ዘይበጽሕ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቶም ምዉታት ድምጺ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ዚሰሞዑላ ሰዓት ትመጽእ፡ ንሳ ኸኣ ሕጂ እያ፡ እቶም ዚሰምዕዎ ድማ ህያዋን ኪዀኑ እዮም፡ ኢለ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ነቦ ብርእሱ ህይወት ከም ዘላቶ፡ ንወዱውን ከምኡ ብርእሱ ኽትህልዎ፡ ህይወት ሃቦ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ እዩ እሞ፡ ኪፈርድ ስልጣን ሃቦ።

[**28-29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣብ መቓብር ዘለዉ ዅላቶም ድምጺ ዚሰምዑላ ሰዓት ክትመጽእ እያ፡ ሰናይ ዝገበረ ናብትንሳኤ ህይወት፡ እኩይ ዝገበሩ ኸኣ ናብ ትንሳኤ ፍርዲ ኺወጹ እዮም እሞ፡ በዚ ኣይትደነቑ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ካብ ርእሰይ ገለ ኽገብር ኣይክእልን። ፍቓድ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ እምበር፡ ፍቓደይ ኣይደልን እየ እሞ፡ ኣነ ከማቲ ዝሰማዕክዎ እየ ዝፈርድ፡ ፍርደይ ከኣ ቅኑዕ እዩ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣነ ዝባዕባ ርእሰይ ባዕለይ እንተ መስከርኩ፡ ምስክረይ ሕቂ ኣይከውንን እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንኣይ ዚምስክረለይሲ ኻልእ አሎ፡ እቲ ንሱ ብዛዕባይ ዚምስክሮ ምስክር ከኣ ሓቂ ምኳኑእፈልጥ አሎኹ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ናብ ዮሃንስ ለኣኽኩም፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ንሓቂ መስከረ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እዚ ግና ንስኻትኩም ምእንቲ ኽትድሕኑ እብል አሎኹ እምበር፡ ኣነስ ምስክር ሰብ ዝቕበልኣይኰንኩን።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንሱ ዚነድድን ዜብርህን መብራህቲ ነበረ። ንስኻትኩም ከኣ በቲ ብርሃኑ ቕሩብ ጊዜ ባህ ኪብለኩም ደሌኹም።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ግናኸ እቲ ኣቦይ ክፍጽሞ ኢሉ ዝሃበኒ ግብሪ፡ እዚ ኣነ ዝገብሮ ዘሎኹ ግብሪ፡ ንሱ ኣቦይከም ዝለአኸኒ ብዛዕባይ ይምስክር እዩ እሞ፡ ኣነ ኻብ ምስክር ዮሃንስ ዚዓቢ ምስክር አሎኒ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣቦይ ከኣ፡ ንሱ ባዕሉ ብዛዕባይ መስከረ። ድምጹ ከቶ ኣይሰማዕኩምንምስሉውን ኣይርኤኹምን።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)በቲ ንሱ ዝለኣኾ ኣይኣመንኩምን እሞ፡ ቃሉውን ኣይሐደረኩምን።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት በተን ጹሑፋት እትረኽቡ እናመሰለኩምሲ ትምርምርወን አሎኹም፡ንሳተን ከኣ ብዛዕባይ እየን ዚምስክራ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ህይወት ምእንቲ ኽትረኽቡ፡ ናባይ ክትመጹ ኣይትደልዩን ኢኹም።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣነ ውዳሴ ሰብ ኣይቅበልን እየ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ፍቕሪ ኣምላኽ ከም ዜብልኩም ግና እፈልጠኩም አሎኹ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣነ ብስም ኣቦይ መጻእኩ እሞ ኣይተቐበልኩምንን፡ ካልእ ብስም ርእሱ እንተ መጸ፡ ንእኡኽትቅበልዎ ኢኹም።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ካብ ሓድሕድኩም ክብረት እትቃባበሉ፡ ነታ ካብ ሓደ ኣምላኽ እትርከብክብረት ዘይትደልዩ፡ ከመይ ኢልኩም ክትኣምኑ ይዀነልኩም፡

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብ ኣቦ ዝኸሰኩም ኣይምሰልኩም። ዚኸስኩምሲ አሎ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ እቲ ንስኻትኩምተስፋ እትገብርዎ ሙሴ እዩ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ንሙሴ እንተ ትኣምንዎስ፡ ንሱ ብዛዕባይ ጽሒፉ አሎ እሞ፡ ንኣይ ድማ ምኣመንኩምኒኔርኩም።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=5&v=tig)ነተን ጽሑፋቱ ኻብ ዘይትኣምንወን ግና፡ ከመይ ኢልኩም ደኣ ንቓለይ ክትኣምንዎ፡

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ ናብ ማዕዶ ባሕሪ ገሊላ፡ ንሳ ኸኣ ባሕሪ ጥብርያዶስ፡ ከደ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ብዙሓት ህዝቢ ኸኣ፡ ኣብ ሕሙማት ዝገበሮ ተኣምራት ርእዮም ነበሩ እሞ፡ ሰዓብዎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ናብ ከረን ደዪቡ፡ ኣብኡ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ተቐመጠ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ፋስጋ፡ እቲ በዓል ኣይሁድ፡ ድማ ቀሪቡ ነበረ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ኣዒንቱ ቛሕ ኣቢሉ፡ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ ናብኡ ኺመጽእ ከሎ ርእዩ፡ ንፊልጶስ፥እዚኣቶም ምእንቲ ኺበልዑስ እንጌራ ኻበይ ክንዕድግ ኢና፧ በሎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ኺገብሮ ዝደለዮስ ባዕሉ ፈሊጥዎ ነበረ እሞ፡ እዚ ዝበሎ ምእንቲ ኺዕዘቦ እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ፊልጶስ ከኣ፡ ናይ ክልተ ሚእቲ ዲናር እንጌራ እኳ ቘቍራስ ኣይበጽሖምን እዩ፡ ኢሉመለሰሉ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ካብቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱስ ሓደ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ እንድርያስ ሓው ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ፥

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሓሙሽተ ጐጎ ስገምን ክልተ ዓሳን ዘለዎ ቘልዓ ኣብዚ አሎ። እዚኣተን ግና ንኽንድዚ ዚኣክል ሰብ እንታይ ይጠቕማ፧ በሎ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣቐምጥዎም፡ በለ። ኣብታ ቦታ እቲኣ ኸኣ ብዙሕ ሳዕሪ ነበረ። ሽዑተቐመጡ፡ ቍጽሮም ከኣ ኣስታት ሓሙሽተ ሽሕ ሰብኣይ ዚኣኽሉ ነበሩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ነተን ጐጎታት ኣልዒሉ፡ ኣመስጊኑ ነቶም እተቐመጡ ሃቦም፡ ካብቲ ዓሳታት ከኣ ከምኡከከም ዝደለይዎ መቐሎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ምስ ጸገቡ ድማ፡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፡ ዝተረፈ ቘረርስ፡ ሓንቲ እኳ ኸይትጠፍእ፡ ኣክብዎ፡በሎም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣከብዎ፡ ተረፍ እቶም ዝበልዑ ካብተን ሓሙሽተ ጐጎ ስገም ዓሰርተው ክልተ መሶብቈረርስ መልኡ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቶም ሰብ ከኣ ነቲ የሱስ ዝገበሮ ትእምርቲ ምስ ረኣዩ፥ እዚ ብሓቂ እቲ ናብ ዓለምኪመጽእ ዘለዎ ነብዪ እዩ፡ በሉ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፡ መጺኦም መንዚዖም ኬንግስዎ ኸም ዝደለዩ ፈሊጡ፡ ከም ብሓድሽ በይኑ ናብከረን ኣግለሰ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ምስ መሰየ፡ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ናብ ባሕሪ ወረዱ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣብ ጃልባ ኣትዮም ከኣ ናብ ስግር ባሕሪ ናብ ቅፍርናሆም ከዱ። ጸልሚቱ ነበረ፡ የሱስውንናባታቶም ገና ኣይመጸን ነበረ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ባሕሪ ግና፡ ብርቱዕ ህቦብላ ስለ ዝነፈሰ፡ ይናወጽ ነበረ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ዕስራን ሓሙሽተን ወይ ሰላሳ እስታድዮስ ምስ ከዱ ኸኣ፡ የሱስ ባሕሪ ባሕሪ እናኸደ ናብታ ጃልባ ኪቐርብ ከሎ፡ ርእዮም ፈርሁ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ንሱ ግና፡ ኣነ እየ፡ ኣይትፍርሁ፡ በሎም።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ ናብ ጃልባ ኼእትውዎ ደለዩ፡ እታ ጃልባ ኸኣ ብኡብኡ ናብቲ ዚኸድዎ ዘለዉ ምድሪበጽሔት።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ እቶም ኣብ ስግር ባሕሪ ደው ኢሎም ዘለዉ ህዝቢ፡ ብጀካ ሓንቲ ጃልባ ኻልእኣብኡ ኸም ዘይነበረት፡ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ጥራይ ንበይኖም ከም ዝኸዱ እምበር፡ የሱስ ናብታጃልባ ኸም ዘይኣተወ ምስ ረኣዩ፦

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ግናኸ ኻልኦት ጃለቡ ኻብ ጥብርያዶስ ናብ ጥቓ እታ ጐይታ ምስ ባረኸ እንጌራ ዝበልዑላቦታ መጻ፦

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ህ

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣብ ስግር ባሕሪ ምስ ረኸብዎ ኸኣ፥ ረቢ፡ መኣዝ ናብዚ መጻእካ፡ በልዎ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ እትደልዩኒ ዘሎኹምሲ እንጌራ ስለ ዝበላዕኩምን ዝጸገብኩምን ኢኹም እምበር፡ ተኣምራት ስለ ዝርኤኹም ከም ዘይኰንኩም፡ ብሓቂ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ፡ ንእኡ ኣቦ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ኣምላኽ፡ ሐቲምዎ እዩ እሞ፡ ነቲ ንሱ ዚህበኩምንዘለኣለም ህይወት ዚነብር ብልዒ እምበር፡ ነዚ ሓላፊ ብልዒ ኣይትግበሩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስለዚ ንሳቶም፥ ግብሪ ኣምላኽ ክንገብርሲ እንታይ ንግበር፡ በልዎ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ። ግብሪ ኣምላኽ በቲ ንሱ ዝለኣኾ ኽትኣምኑ እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስለዚ፥ ርኢና ክንኣምነካስ እንታይ ትእምርቲ እሞ ትገብር፧ እንታይከ ትገብር አሎኻ፧

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቦታትና፡ ከምቲ ኺበልዑ ኻብ ሰማይ እንጌራ ሃቦም፡ ዚብል እተጻሕፈ፡ ኣብ በረኻ ማናበልዑ፡ በልዎ።

[**32-33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፥ እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዚወርድ ንዓለምውን ህይወት ዚህብ ናይ ኣምላኽ እንጌራእዩ እሞ፡ ነቲ እንጌራ ሓቂ ኻብ ሰማይ ዚህበኩም ኣቦይ እዩ እምበር፡ ነቲ እንጌራ እቲ ኻብሰማይ ዝሃበኩምሲ ሙሴ ኸም ዘይኰነ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሳቶም፡ ጐይታይ፡ እቲ እንጌራ እቲኸ ኵሉ ሳዕ ሃበና፡ በልዎ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ በሎም፥ እንጌራ ህይወት ኣነ እየ። ናባይ ዚመጽእ ኣይጠምን፡ ብኣይ ዚኣምን ከቶኣይጸምእን እዩ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ግናኸ ከምቲ ዝበልኩኹም እዩ፥ ርኢኩምንሲ ኣይኣመንኩምንን።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቦይ ዚህበኒ ዘበለ ናባይ ኪመጽእ እዩ፡ ነቲ ናባይ ዚመጽእ ከቶ ንወጻኢ ኣይድርብዮን እየ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣነ ፍቓድ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ እምበር፡ ፍቓደይ ምእንቲ ኽገብር ኣይኰንኩን ካብ ሰማይ ወሪደዘሎኹ።

[**39-40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ንወዲ ርእዩ ብእኡ ዚኣምን ዘበለ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ኪረክብ፡ ኣነውን በታ ዳሕረይቲመዓልቲ ኽተንስኦ፡ እዚ ፍቓድ ኣቦይ እዩ እሞ፡ ካብቲ ንሱ ዝሃበኒ ዘበለ በታ ዳሕረይቲመዓልቲ ኸተንስኦ እምበር፡ ሓደ እኳ ኸየጥፍእ፡ እዚውን ፍቓድ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ እዩ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ሽዑ ድማ፡ እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዝወረደ እንጌራ ኣነ እየ፡ ስለ ዝበለ፡ ኣይሁድ ብዛዕባኡኣጕረምረሙ እሞ፥

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እዝስ እቲ ኣቦኡን ኣዲኡን ንሕና እንፈልጦም የሱስ ወዲ ዮሴፍ ደይኰነን፡ ከመይ ኢሉደኣ፥ ካብ ሰማይ ወረድኩ፡ ይብል አሎ፧ ይብሉ ነበሩ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፡ ንሓድሕድኩም ኣይተጕረምርሙ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣቦይ ዝሰሐቦ እንተ ዘይኰይኑ፡ ናባይ ኪመጽእ ዚኽእል የልቦን። ኣነ ድማበታ ዳሕረይቲ መዓልቲ ኸተንስኦ እየ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣብ ነብያትውን፥ ኵሎም ካብ ኣምላኽ ምሁራት ኪዀኑ እዮም፡ ዚብል ጹሑፍ አሎ። እቲኻብ ኣቦይ ዝሰምዔን እተማህረን ዘበለ ኸኣ ናባይ ይመጽእ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ብጀካ እቲ ኻብ ኣምላኽ ዝዀነ፡ ነቦ ዝረኣዮ የልቦን፡ ንሱ እዩ ነቦ ዝረኣዮ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ብኣይ ዚኣምን ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ከም ዘላቶ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እንጌራ ህይወት ኣነ እየ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣቦታትኩም ኣብ በረኻ ማና በልዑ እሞ ሞቱ።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ካብኡ ዚበልዕ ዘበለ ምእንቲ ኸይመውት፡ ካብ ሰማይ ዝወረደ እንጌራ እዚ እዩ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዝወረደ እንጌራ ህይወት ኣነ እየ። ካብዚ እንጌራ እዚ ዝበልዔ ዘበለንዘለኣለም ኪነብር እዩ። እዚ ኣነ ምእንቲ ህይወት ዓለም ዝህቦ እንጌራ ኸኣ ስጋይ እዩ።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣይሁድ፥ እዝስ፡ ስጋኡ ኽንበልዕ፡ ከመይ ገይሩ ኺህበና ይከአሎ፧ ኢሎምንሓድሕዶም ተኻትዑ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ በሎም፥ ስጋ ወዲ ሰብ እንተ ዘይበላዕኩም፡ ደሙውን እንተ ዘይሰቴኹምሲ፡ ህይወትከም ዜብልኩም፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስጋይ ዚበልዕ ደመይውን ዚሰቲ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት አላቶ፡ ኣነውን በታ ዳሕረይቲ መዓልቲኸተንስኦ እየ።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስጋይ ብልዒ ሓቂ እዩ እሞ፡ ደመይ ከኣ መስተ ሓቂ እዩ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ስጋይ ዚበልዕ ደመይውን ዚሰቲ ኣባይ ይነብር፡ ኣነውን ኣብኡ።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ህያው ኣቦ ኸም ዝለአኸኒ እሞ ኣነ ስለ ኣቦ ብህይወት ከም ዘሎኹ፡ ከምኡ ኸኣ እቲዚበልዓኒ ስለይ ብህወት ኪነብር እዩ።

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ሰማይ ዝወረደ እንጌራ እዚ እዩ፡ ከምቲ ኣቦታትኩም ዝበልዕዎ ማና እሞ ዝሞቱኣይኰነን። ነዚ እንጌራ እዚ ዚበልዕሲ ንዘለኣለም ብህይወት ኪነብር እዩ።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ኣብ ቅፍርናሆም ኣብ ቤት ጸሎት ኪምህር ከሎ እዩ እዚ እተዛረበ።

[**60**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ብዙሓት ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ነዚ ሰሚዖም፡ እዚ ዘረባ እዝስ ጭንቂ እዩ፡ መን ኪሰምዖይኽእል፧ በሉ።

[**61**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ብዛዕባዚ ኸም ዘጕረምረሙ፡ ብልቡ ፈሊጡ፥ እዚዶየዕንቅፈኩም አሎ፧

[**62**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ወዲ ሰብ ናብቲ ቐደም ዝነበሮ ኺድይብ ከሎ እንተ ትርእዩ ደኣ፡ ከመይ እዩ፧

[**63**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)መንፈስ እዩ ህያው ዚገብር፡ ስጋስ ገለ እኳ ኣይጠቅምን እዩ። እዘን ኣነ ዝነገርኩኹምቃላት፡ መንፈስ እየን ህይወትውን እየን።

[**64**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ እቶም ዘይኣምኑ ኣየኖት ምዃኖም፡ እቲ ዜትሕዞውን መን ምዃኑ ኻብ መጀመርታፈሊጡ ነበረ እሞ፥

[**65**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ዘይኣምኑ ግና ኣብ ማእከልኩም አለዉ፡ ስለዚ ድማ እየ፥ እቲ ኻብ ኣቦይ እተዋህቦ እንተ ዘይኰይኑስ፡ ናባይ ኪመጽእ ዚኽእል የልቦን፡ ዝበልኩኹም፡ በሎም።

[**66**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ካብ ሽዑ ጀሚሮም ብዙሓት ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ንድሕሪት ተመልሱ ምስኡውን ኣይከዱን።

[**67**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ ነቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተ፡ ንስኻትኩምከ ኽትከዱዶ ትደልዩ አሎኹም፡ በሎም።

[**68**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ቃል አሎካ፡ ናብ መን እሞኽንከይድ፧

[**69**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)ንሕናስ ንስኻ ክርስቶስ ወዲ ህያው ኣምላኽ ምዃንካ ኣሚንናን ፈሊጥናን አሎና፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**70**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነስ ንዓሰርተው ክልቴኹምዶ ሐርየኩም ኣይኰንኩን፡ ሓደ ኻባኻትኩም ግናድያብሎስ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**71**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=6&v=tig)እዚ ዝበለ ኸኣ ብዛዕባ ይሁዳ ኣስቆሮታዊ ወዲ ስምኦን እዩ። ኬትሕዞ ዘለዎ ንሱ እዩ እሞ፡ ንሱውን ካብቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተስ ሓደ እዩ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ፡ ኣይሁድ ኪቐትልዎ ይደልዩ ስለ ዝነበሩ፡ ኣብ ምድሪ ይሁዳ ኺዘውርኣይፈተወን እሞ፡ ኣብ ገሊላ ይዘውር ነበረ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ናይ ኣይሁድ በዓል ዳስ ድማ ቀሪቡ ነበረ።

[**3-5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ኣሕዋቱ ድማ ብእኡ ኣይአመኑን ነበሩ እሞ፡ ስለዚ እቶም ኣሕዋቱ፥ ባዕሉ ኺገሃድእናደለየስ ብሕቡእ ዚገብር ያልቦን እሞ፡ እዚ እትገብር እንተ ዄንካስ፡ ርእስኻ ንዓለምግለጽ። ደቀ መዛሙርትኻ እትገብሮ ግብሪ ምእንቲ ኺርእዩስ፡ ካብዚ ንቐል እሞ ናብ ምድሪይሁዳ ኺድ፡ በልዎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ጊዜይ ገና ኣይበጽሔን፡ ጊዜኹም ግና ኵሉ ሳዕ እተዳለወት እዩ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ዓለም ንኣኻትኩም ክትጸልእ ኣይከኣላን፡ ንኣይ ግና፡ ግብራ ኽፉእ ምዃኑ እምስክር እየ እሞ፡ ትጸልኣኒ እያ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ደኣ ናብቲ በዓል ደይቡ። ኣነስ፡ ጊዜይ ገና ኣይበጽሔን እዩ እሞ፡ ናብዚ በዓልዚገና ኣይድይብን እየ፡ በሎም።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እዚ ምስ በሎም፡ ኣብ ገሊላ ተረፈ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ኣሕዋቱ ምስ ደየቡ ኸኣ፡ ንሱ ድማ ሽዑ ናብቲ በዓል ደየበ። ግናኸ ተሐቡኡእምበር፡ ብግሁድ ኣይኰነን።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ግና በቲ በዓል፥ ኣበይ አሎ ንሱ፧ እናበሉ ይደለዎ ነበሩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም እኩባት ህዝቢ ድማ፡ ገሊኦም፥ ሕያዋይ እዩ፡ ይብሉ፡ ገሊኦም ድማ፡ ኣይኰነን፡ ንህዝቢ ደኣ የስሕት አሎ፡ እናበሉ ብዛዕባኡ ይካትዑ ነበሩ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ንኣይሁድ ስለ ዝፈርሁ ግና፡ ብዛዕባኡ ኣግሂዱ እተዛረበ የልቦን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ኣብ ፍርቂ እቲ በዓል ናብ ቤተ መቕደስ ደዪቡ ይምህር ነበረ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣይሁድ፡ እዝስ ከይተማህረ ኸመይ ገይሩ ጽሑፋት ይፈልጥ፧ ኢሎም ተገረሙ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፥ ትምህርተይሲ ናይቲ ዝለአኸኒ እዩ እምበር፡ ናተይ ኣይኰነን።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ፍቓዱ ኺገብር ዚደሊ እንተሎ፡ ንሱ ብዛዕባ ትምህርተይ ካብ ኣምላኽ እንተ ዀይኑ፡ ወይስካብ ርእሰይ እንተ ዀይኑ ዝዛረብ ዘሎኹ፡ ኪፈልጥ እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ርእሱ ዚዛረብ ክብረት ርእሱ እዩ ዚደሊ። እቲ ነቲ ዝለኣኾ ኬኽብር ዚደሊ ግና፡ንሱ ሓቀኛ እዩ እሞ፡ ኣብኡ ዓመጻ የልቦን።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሙሴዶ ሕጊ ኣይሃበኩምን እዩ፧ ካባኻትኩም ሓደ እኳ ነቲ ሕጊ ዚገብሮ የልቦን። ንምንታይደኣ ኽትቀትሉኒ ትደልዩ አሎኹም፧

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ህዝቢ ኸኣ፥ ጋኔን አሎካ፡ መን እዩ ኪቐትለካ ዚደሊ፧ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ሓደ ግብሪ ገበርኩ፡ ንዅላትኩም ድማ ኣስተንከረኩም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ምእንትዚ ሙሴ ግዝረት ሰርዓልኩም፦ እዚ ድማ ካብ ኣቦታት እዩ እምበር፡ ካብ መሴኣይኰነን፦ ንሰብ ብሰንበት ትገዝርዎ አሎኹም።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ሕጊ ሙሴ ምእንቲ ኸይፈርስሲ፡ ሰብ ብሰንበት ዚግዘር ካብ ኰነ፡ ኣነ ንሰብኵለንትናኡ ብሰንበት እንተ ኣሕዌኽዎ ደኣ፡ ስለምንታይ ትዅርዩለይ አሎኹም፡

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ቅኑዕ ፍርዲ ፍረዱ እምበር፡ ላዕለ ላዕሊ ርኢኹም ኣይትፍረዱ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ገለ ኻብ ሰብ የሩሳሌም ድማ፡ እቲ ኪቐትልዎ ዚደልዩስ፡ እዚዶ ኣይኰነን፧

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ንሱ ብግሁድ ይዛረብ አሎ፡ ንሳቶምውን ገለ ኣይብልዎን፡ እዞም መኳንንቲ ደዀንንሱ ክርስቶስ ምዃኑ ብሓቂ ፈሊጦም ኰይኖም፧

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ግናኸ እዚ ካበይ ምዃኑ ንፈልጦ ኢና፡ ክርስቶስ ኪመጽእ ከሎ ግና፡ ካበይ ምዃኑ ዚፈልጥየልቦን፡ በሉ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኪምህር ከሎ፡ ዓው ኢሉ፥ ንኣይ ትፈልጡኒ፡ ካበይምዃነይውን ትፈልጡ ኢኹም። ኣነ ብርሰይ ኣይመጻእኩን፡ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ግና ሓቀኛ እዩ፡ንእኡ ንስኻትኩም ኣይትፈልጥዎን ኢኹም።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ኣነ ግና ካብኡ እየ፡ ንሱውን ልኢኹኒ እዩ እሞ፡ እፈልጦ እየ፡ በለ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ ኺሕዝዎ ደለዩ። ጊዜኡ ስለ ዝይበጽሔ ግና፡ ኢዱ ዘል

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ካብቶም ህ

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያን ድማ እቶም ህዝቢ ብዛዕባኡ እዚ ኢሎም ከም ዘጕረምረሙ ሰምዑ። ሊቃውንቲ ካህናትን ፈሪሳውያንን ከኣ ኪሕዝዎ ገላዉኦም ለአኹ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ፥ ገና ቕሩብ ዘመን ምሳኻትኩም እየ፡ ናብቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኸኣ ክኸይድ እየ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ክትደልዩኒ ኣይክትረኽቡንን ኢኹም፡ ናብቲ ኣነ ዘሎኽዎ ኸኣ ንስኻትኩም ክትመጹኣይኰነልኩምን እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣይሁድ፥ ንሕና ኽንረኽቦ ዘይኰነልናስ እዚ ናበይ ኪኸይድ ኰን ሐሊኑ እዩ፡ ናብቶምኣብ ሃገር ጽርኢ ፋሕ ኢሎም ዘለዉ ደዀን ኪኸይድ እሞ ነቶም ጽርኣውያን ኪምህር ሐሲቡ ዀይኑ፧

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ክትደልዩኒ ኣይክትረኽቡንን ኢኹም፡ ናብቲ ኣነ ዘሎኽዎ ኽትመጹ ድማ ኣይኰነልኩምን፡ዚብሎ ቓልሲ እንታይ እዩ፧ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)በታ ዳሕረይቲ ዓባይ መዓልቲ በዓል የሱስ ደው ኢሉ ጨደረ በለውን፥ ዝጸምኤ እንተሎ፡ናባይ ይምጻእ እሞ ይስተ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ብኣይ ዚኣምን፡ እቲ ጽሑፍ ከም ዝበለ፡ ካብ ከብዱ ርባታት ማይ ህይወት ኪውሕዝ እዩ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)የሱስ ገና ስለ ዘይከበረ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ኣይወረደን ነበረ እሞ፡ እዚ ብዛዕባቲ እቶም ብእኡዝአመኑ ኪቕበልዎ ዘለዎም መንፈስ እዩ እተዛረበ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሽዑ ኻብቶም ህዝቢ ሓያሎ እዚ ዘረባዚ ሰሚዖም፥ እዚ ብሓቂ እቲ ነብዪ እዩ፡ በሉ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ካልኦትውን፥ እዚ ክርስቶስ እዩ፡ በሉ። ገሊኦም ግና፥ ክርስቶስ ደዀን ካብ ገሊላ ዚመጽእኰይኑ፧

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቲ ጽሑፍዶ፡ ክርስቶስ ካብ ዘርኢ ዳዊት፡ ካብታ ዳዊት ዝነበራ ዓዲ፡ ካብ ቤት- ልሄም፡ ከም ዚመጽእ፡ ኣይነግርን እዩ፡ በሉ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣብቶም ህዝቢ ብዛዕባኡ ምፍልላይ ኰነ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ገሊኦም ከኣ ኪሕዝዎ ደለዩ፡ ኢዱ ዘልዓለሉ ግና የልቦን።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ገላዉ ኸኣ ናብ ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ፈሪሳውያንን መጹ። ንሳቶም ድማ፡ ከመይከዘየምጻእኩምዎ፧ በልዎም።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እቶም ገላዉ፥ ከምዚ ሰብኣይዚ ገይሩ ከቶ ሰብ ኣይተዛረበን፡ ኢሎም መለሱ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያን ከኣ፥ ንስኻትኩምውንዶ ስሒትኩም ኢኹም፡

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ካብ መኳንንቲ ወይ ካብ ፈሪሳውያንከ ብእኡ ዝአመነዶ አሎ፧

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)እዚ ሕጊ ዘይፈልጥ ህዝብዚ ግና ርጉም እዩ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሎም።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሓደ ኻባታቶም፡ እቲ ቕድም ብለይቲ ናብ የሱስ ዝመጸ ኒቆዲሞስ፥

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ሕግናኸ ንሰብዶ፡ ቅድም ከይተሰምዔን እቲ ዝገበሮ ኸይተፈልጠን፡ ይፈርዶ እዩ፧ በሎም።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ንሳቶም፥ ንስኻውንዶ ኻብ ገሊላ ኢኻ፧ መርምር እሞ ካብ ገሊላ ነብዪ ኸም ዘይትንስእክትርኢ ኢኻ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=7&v=tig)ኵሎም ከኣ ነናብ ቤቶም ከዱ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ግና ናብ ደብረ ዘይቲ ኸደ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ምድሪ ምስ ወግሔ፡ ኣንጊሁ ኸም ብሓድሽ ናብ ቤተ መቕደስ መጸ። ብዘሎ እቲ ህዝቢውንናብኡ መጸ፡ ተቐሚጡ ኸኣ ይምህሮም ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ጸሓፍትን ፈሪሳውያንን ድማ ኣብ ዝሙት እተረኽበት ሰበይቲ ናብኡ ኣምጺኦም፡ ኣብ ማእከልደው ኣቢሎም፥

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)መምህር፡ እዛ ሰበይቲ እዚኣ ኽትዝሙ ኸላ ተትሒዛ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ከምዚኣ ዝበለት ከኣ ብዳርባ እምኒ ኽትመውት፡ ሙሴ ብሕጊ ኣዚዙና አሎ፡ ንስኻኸ ብዛዕባኣ እንታይ ትብል፡ በልዎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)መኽሰሲ ምእንቲ ኺረኽቡሉ፡ እዚ ኢሎም ፈተንዎ። የሱስ ከኣ ደኒኑ በጻብዑ ኣብ ምድሪጸሐፈ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ደጋጊሞም ምስ ሐተትዎ ኸኣ፡ ቅንዕ ኢሉ፡ ካባኻትኩም ሓጢኣት ዜብሉ፡ ንሱ ቕድም እምኒየውድቐላ፡ በሎም።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ከኣ ደኒኑ ኣብ ምድሪ ጸሐፈ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሳቶም ግና እዚ ምስ ሰምዑ፡ ብሕሊናኦም ተረትዑ እሞ፡ ካብ ዓበይቲ ጀሚሮም ክሳዕ እቶምዳሕሮት፡ ኵሎም በብሓደ ወጹ። የሱስ ምስታ ኣብ ማእከል ደው ኢላ ዘላ ሰበይቲ በይኑተረፈ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ቅንዕ ኢሉ ብዘይ እታ ሰበይቲ ሓደ እኳ ኸም ዜልቦ ምስ ረአየ፡ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡እቶም ከሰስትኺ ደኣ ኣበይ አለዉ፡ ዝፈርደኪዶ የልቦን፡ በላ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሳ ኸኣ፡ ሓደ እኳ፡ ጐይታይ፡ በለቶ። የሱስ ድማ፡ ኣነውን ኣይፈርደክን እየ፡ ኪዲ እሞደጊም ኣይትበድሊ፡ በላ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፡ ኣነ ብርሃን ዓለም እየ። እቲ ዚስዕበኒ ብርሃን ህይወት ኪረክብ እምበር፡ብጸልማት ኣይኪኸይድን እዩ፡ ኢሉ ኸም ብሓድሽ ተዛረቦም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ፈሪሳውያን ከኣ፡ ንስኻ ንርእስኻ ትምስክር አሎኻ፡ ምስክርካ ሓቂ ኣይኰነን፡ በልዎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፡ ኣነ ንርእሰይ እኳ እንተ መስከርኩ፡ ካበይ ከም ዝመጻእኩ ናበይውን ከም ዝኸይድ፡ እፈልጥ እየ እሞ፡ ምስክረይ ሓቂ እዩ። ንስኻትኩም ግና ካበይ ከም ዝመጻእኩናበይውን ከም ዝኸይድ፡ ኣይትፈልጡን ኢኹም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ፍርዲ ስጋ ኢኹም እትፈርዱ ዘሎኹም፡ ኣነስ ንሓደ እኳ ኣይፈርድን እየ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣነን እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣቦን ኢና እምበር፡ በይነይ ኣይኰንኩን እሞ፡ ኣነ እንተ ፈረድኩኸኣ፡ ፍርደይ ሓቂ እዩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ምስክር ክልተ ሰብሲ ሓቂ ምዃኑ ኣብቲ ሕግኹም ጽሑፍ አሎ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣነ እየ ብናይ ርእሰይ ዝምስክር ዘሎኹ፡ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣቦይውን ይምስክረለይ አሎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ ኸኣ፡ ኣቦኻኸ ኣበይ አሎ፡ በልዎ። የሱስ ድማ፡ ንኣይ ወይስ ነቦይ ኣይትፈልጡን ኢኹም። ንኣይ እንተ ትፈልጡኒ ግና፡ ነቦይውን ምፈለጥኩምዎ ኔርኩም፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኣብ ጥቓ ሳጹን ምጽዋት ኰይኑ ኺምህር ከሎ፡ እዚ ቓልዚተዛረበ። ግናኸ ጊዜኡ ገና ስለ ዘይበጽሔ፡ ዝሐዞ የልቦን።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ ከም ብሓድሽ፥ ኣነ እኸይድ አሎኹ፡ ክትደልዩኒ ኢኹም፡ ብሓጢኣትኩም ከኣክትሞቱ ኢኹም። ናብቲ ኣነ ዝኸዶ ንስኻትኩም ክትመጹ ኣይኰነልኩምን እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣይሁድ፡ ናብቲ ኣነ ዝኸዶ ንስኻትኩም ክትመጹ ኣይኰነልኩምን እዩ ምባሉስ፡ ንነፍሱደዀን ኪቐትላ ኢሉ፡ በሉ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ንስኻትኩም ካብ ታሕቲ ኢኹም፡ ኣነ ኻብ ላዕሊ እየ። ንስኻትኩም ካብዛ ዓለምእዚኣ ኢኹም፡ ኣነ ኻብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ኣይኰንኩን።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣነ ምዃነይ እንተ ዘይኣመንኩም፡ ብሓጢኣትኩም ክትሞቱ ኢኹም እሞ፡ ስለዚ እየ፡ ብሓጢኣትኩም ክትሞቱ ኢኹም፡ ዝበልኩኹም፡ በሎም።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሳቶም፡ ንስኻ መን ኢኻ፧ በልዎ። የሱስ ከኣ፡ ኣነ እቲ ኻብ ቀደም እነግረኩምዝነበርኩ እየ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ብዛዕባኹም ዝዛረቦን ዝፈርዶን ብዙሕ አሎኒ። እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ግና ብዓል ሓቂ እዩ፡ ካብኡዝሰማዕክዎ ንዓለም እነግር አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሳቶም፡ ብዛዕባ ኣቦ ኸም እተዛረቦም፡ ኣይፈለጡን።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ፡ ንወዲ ሰብ ልዕል ምስ ኣበልኩምዎ፡ ከምቲ ኣቦይ ዝመሃረኒ ኸምኡ ኸምዝነግር እምበር፡ ኣነ ምዃነይን ካብ ርእሰይ ሓንቲ ኸም ዘይገብርን፡ ሽዑ ኽትፈልጡ ኢኹም።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኸኣ ምሳይ አሎ። ኵሉ ሳዕ ባህ ዜብሎ እገብር እየ እሞ፡ በይነይኣይሐድገንን እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሱ እዚ ምስ ተዛረበ፡ ብዙሓት ብእኡ አመኑ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ ነቶም ብእኡ ዝአመኑ ኣይሁድ፡ ንስኻትኩም ኣብ ቃለይ እንተ ጸናዕኩም፡ብሓቂ ደቀ መዛሙርተይ ኢኹም።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሓቂ ኽትፈልጥዋ ኢኹም፡ እታ ሓቂ ድማ ሓራ ኸተውጽኣኩም እያ፡ በሎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ንሕና ዘርኢ ኣብርሃም ኢና፡ ባሮት ኰይንና ተገዛእናዮ ከቶ የብልናን። ከመይኢልካ ኢኻ ሓራ ኽትወጹ ኢኹም እትብለና ዘሎኻ፧ ኢሎም መለሰሉ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ መለሰሎም፥ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፥ ሓጢኣት ዚገብር ዘበለ፡ ንሱ ባርያሓጢኣት እዩ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ባርያ ኸኣ ኣብ ቤት ንዅሉ ጊዜ ኣይነብርን፡ ውሉድ ግና ንዅሉ ጊዜ ይነብር እዩ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ ወዲ ሓራ እንተ ኣውጽኣኩም፡ ብሓቂ ውጹኣት ሓራ ኽትኰኑ ኢኹም።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ዘርኢ ኣብርሃም ምዃንኩምሲ እፈልጥ አሎኹ። ቃለይ ኣባኻትኩም ስለዘይኣተወ ግና፡ ክትቀትሉኒ ትደልዩ አሎኹም፡

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብ ኣቦይ ዝርኤኽዎ እዛረብ አሎኹ፡ ንስኻትኩም ከኣ ኣብ ኣቦኹም ዝርኤኹምዎትገብሩ አሎኹም።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንሳቶም፥ ኣቦናስ ኣብርሃም እዩ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ። የሱስ ከኣ፥ ውሉድ ኣብርሃም እንተትዀኑስ፡ ግብሪ ኣብርሃም ምገበርኩም ኔርኩም።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ሕጂ ግና ንኣይ፡ ካብ ኣምላኽ ዝሰማዕክዎ ሓቂ ንዝነገርኩኹም ሰብኣይ፡ ክትቀትሉኒ ትደልዩአሎኹም፡ ኣብርሃም ከምዚ ኣይገበረን።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንስኻትኩምሲ ግብሪ ኣቦኹም ደኣ ትገብሩ አሎኹም፡ በሎም። ንሳቶም፥ ንሕናስ ካብምንዝርና ኣይተወለድናን። ሓደ ኣቦ አሎና፡ ንሱ ኸኣ ኣምላኽ እዩ፡ በልዎ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ በሎም፥ ኣነ ኻብ ኣምላኽ እየ ዝወጻእኩን ዝመጻእኩን እሞ፡ ንሱ ደኣ ልኢኹኒ እዩእምበር፡ ባዕለይ ኣይመጻእኩን፡ ስለዚ ኣቦኹም ኣምላኽ እንተ ዚኸውንሲ፡ ንኣይ መፍቀርኩምኒኔርኩም።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለምንታይከ ኢኹም ዘረባይ ዘይተስተውዕሉ፡ ቃለይ ክትሰምዑ ስለ ዘይኰነልኩም እዩ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ካብቲ ኣቦኹም ድያብሎስ ኢኹም፡ እታ ትምኒት ኣቦኹም ክትገብሩውን ትደልዩአሎኹም። ንሱ ኻብ መጀመርያ ቐታል ነፍሲ እዩ፡ ሓቂ ኣብኡ ስለ ዜልቦውን ኣብ ሓቂኣይጸንዔን። ሐሶት ኪዛረብ ከሎ፡ ካብ ርእሱ እዩ ዚዛረብ። ሓሳዊ እዩ እሞ፡ ንሓሶትውን ኣቦኣእዩ።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንኣይ ግና፡ ሓቂ ስለ ዝነገርኩ፡ ኣይትኣምኑንን።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ካባኻትኩም ብሓጢኣት ዚረትዓኒኸ መን አሎ፧ ሓቂ ዝዛረብ ካብ ኰንኩኸ፡ ስለምንታይ ደኣ ዘይትኣምኑኒ፧

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ኣምላኽ ዝዀነ ንቓል ኣምላኽ ይሰምዕ እዩ። ንስኻትኩም ግና ካብ ኣምላኽኣይኰንኩምን እሞ፡ ስለዚ ኢኹም ዘይትሰምዑ።

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ከኣ፥ ሳምራዊ ምዃንካ ጋኔንውን ከም ዘሎካስ፡ ጽቡቕዶ ንብል ኣየሎናን፧ ኢሎምመለሱሉ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፡ ኣነስ ነቦይ ደኣ ኤኽብሮ አሎኹ እምበር፡ ጋኔንሲ የብለይን። ንስኻትኩም ከኣተሕስሩኒ አሎኹም።

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣነ ንርእሰይ ክብረት ኣይደልን እየ፡ እቲ ዚደልን ዚፈርድን ግና አሎ።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ቃለይ ዚሕሉ እንተሎ፡ ንዘለኣለም ሞት ከም ዘይርኢ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ድማ፥ ጋኔን ከም ዘሎካ፡ ሕጂ ፈለጥና። ኣብርሃም እኳ ሞይቱ ነብያትውን። ንስኻግና፥ ቃለይ ዚሕሉ ንዘለኣለም ሞት ኣይጥዕምን እዩ ትብል አሎኻ።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ካብቲ ዝሞተ ኣቦና ኣብርሃምዶ ንስኻ ትዓቢ፧ ነብያትውን ሞይቶም። ንርእስኻ መን ትገብራአሎኻ፧ በልዎ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነ ርእሰይ እንተ ኣኽበርኩ፡ ክብረተይ ፍረ የብሉን። ዜኽብረንስ እቲንስኻትኩም ኣምላኽና እትብልዎ ኣቦይ እዩ።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ኣይትፈልጥዎን ኢኹም፡ ኣነ ግና እፈልጦ እየ። ኣይፈልጦን እንተ ዝብል ከኣ፡ከማኻትኩም ሓሳዊ ምዀንኩ ነይረ። ኣነ ግና እፈልጦ፡ ቃሉውን እሕሉ እየ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣቦኹም ኣብርሃም መዓልተይ ኪርኢ ተሕጐሰ፡ ረኣያ እሞ ባህ በሎ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ከኣ፡ ገና ሓምሳ ዓመት እኳ ዘይገበርካስ፡ ንኣብርሃምዶ ርኢኻዮ ኢኻ፧ በልዎ።

[**58**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነ፡ ኣብርሃም ከይተወልደ፡ ከም ዘሎኹ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**59**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=8&v=tig)ስለዚ ኺድርብዩሉ እምኒ ኣልዐሉ። የሱስ ግና ተሐብኤ ኻብ ቤተ መቕደስውን ብማእከሎምሐሊፉ ወጸ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ኪሐልፍ ከሎ፡ ብዕዉሩ እተወልደ ሰብኣይ ረአየ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ድማ፥ መምህር፡ ዕዉር ኰይኑ ዚውለድሲ መን እዩ ዝበደለ፡ ንሱዶ ወይስወለዱ፧ ኢሎም ሐተትዎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ግብሪ ኣምላኽ ኣብኡ ምእንቲ ኺገሃድ ደኣ እዩ እምበር፡ ንሱ ኣይበደለ፡ ወለዱኣይበደሉ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)መዓልቲ ኸላ፡ ግብሪ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኽገብር ይግብኣኒ እዩ፡ ሓደ እኳ ኺዓየላ ዘይከአሎለይቲ ትመጽእ አላ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብ ዓለም ከሎኹ፡ ብርሃን ዓለም እየ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እዚ ኢሉ ናብ ምድሪ ጡፍ በለ፡ በቲ ጥፍጣፉውን ጸብሪ ገበረ፡ በቲ ጸብሪ ኸኣ ኣዒንቲ እቲ ዕዉር ለኸየ እሞ፥

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ኣብቲ ቐላይ ሰሊሆም- ትርጓሚኡ ልኡኽ፦ ኬድካ ተሐጸብ፡ በሎ። ከይዱ ተሐጽበ፡እናረአየውን ተመልሰ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ስለዚ እቶም ጐረባብቱን እቶም ቀደም ኪልምን ከሎ ዚርእይዎ ዝነበሩን፥ እዝስ እቲተቐሚጡ ዚልምን ዝነበረ ደይኰነን፧ በሉ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ገሊኦም፥ ንሱ እዩ፡ በሉ። ካልኦት ከኣ፥ ኣይኰነን፡ ንእኡ ደኣ እዩ ዚመስል፡ በሉ። ንሱ ግና ኣነባ እየ፡ በለ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ስለዚ ንሳቶም፥ ከመይ ኢለን ደኣ ኣዒንትኻ ተኸፍታ፡ በልዎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እቲ የሱስ ዚብሃል ሰብኣይ፡ ጸብሪ ገይሩ ኣዒንተይ ለኸዩ፥ ኪድ እሞ ናብሰሊሆም ተሐጸብ፡ በለኒ። ከድኩ እሞ ተሐጺበ ርኤኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እቲ ሰብኣይ እቲኸ ኣበይ አሎ፧ በልዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ኣይፈልጥን፡ በሎም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ነቲ ቕድም ዕዉር ዝነበረ ናብ ፈሪሳውያን ወሰድዎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እታ የሱስ ጸብሪ ገይሩ ኣዒንቱ ዝኸፈተላ መዓልቲ ግና ሰንበት እያ ዝነበረት።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ስለዚ ፈሪሳውያን፡ ከመይ ኢሉ ኸም ዝረአየ፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ሐተትዎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጽብሪኣብ ኣዒንተይ ገበረለይ፡ ተሐጸብኩ እሞ ርኤኹ፡ በሎም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሽዑ ኻብቶም ፈሪሳውያን ሓያሎ፥ እዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ ሰንበት ካብ ዘየክብርስ ካብ ኣምላኽኣይኰነን፡ በሉ። ካልኦት ድማ፥ ሓጥእ ሰብ ደኣ ኸመይ ገይሩ ኸምዚ ዝበለ ተኣምራት ኪገብር ይክእል፧ በሉ። ኣብ መንጎኦም ከኣ ምፍልላይ ኰነ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሽዑ መሊሶም ነቲ ዕዉር፡ ንስኻኸ፡ ኣዒንትኻ ኸፊቱልካ እዩ እሞ፡ ብዛዕባኡ እንታይትብል፧ በልዎ። ንሱ ድማ፥ ነብዪ እዩ፡ በለ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እቶም ኣይሁድ ግና ንወለዲ እቲ ኣዒንቱ እተኸፍታሉ ኽሳዕ ዚጽውዑ፡ ዕዉር ነይሩስ ከም ዝረአየ ኣይኣመንዎን እሞ፥

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እዚዶ እቲ ብዕዉሩ ተወሊዱ እትብልዎ ወድኩም እዩ፧ ሕጂ ኸመይ ኢሉ ይርኢ አሎ፧ኢሎም ሐተትዎም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እቶም ወለዱ ድማ፥ እዚ ወድና ምዃኑ ብዕዉሩውን ከም እተወልደ፡ ንፈልጥ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሕጂ ግና ከመይ ኢሉ ኸም ዝረአየ ኣይንፈልጥን፡ መንሲ ኣዒንቱ ኸም ዝኸፈተሉ፡ ኣይንፈልጥን ኢና። ንእኡ ሕተአዎ፡ ንሱ በጽሒ እዩ፡ ብናይ ርእሱ ባዕሉ ይዛረብ፡ ኢሎም መለሱ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ኣይሁድ፡ ንሱ ክርስቶስ እዩ፡ ኢሉ ንዝመስከረ ኻብ ቤት ጸሎት ኪስጕዎ ሓጊጎም ነበሩእሞ፡ እቶም ወለዱ ንኣይሁድ ስለ ዝፈርሁ እዮም እዚ ዝበሉ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ስለዚ እቶም ወለዱ፥ ንሱ በጽሒ እዩ፡ ንእኡ ሕተትዎ፡ በሉ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሽዑ ነቲ ዕዉር ዝነበረ ሰብኣይ ካልኣይ ሳዕ ጸዊዖም፥ እዚ ሰብኣይ እዚ ሓጥእ ምዃኑንሕና ንፈልጥ ኢና፡ ንኣምላኽ ክብሪ ሃብ፡ በልዎ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሱ መሊሱ፥ ኣነስ ሓጥእ ምዃኑ ኣይፈልጥን። ዕዉር ከም ዝነበርኩን ሕጂ እርኢ ኸም ዘሎኹን፡ እዛ ሓንቲ ነገር እዚኣ እየ ዝፈልጥ፡ በሎም።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሳቶም፥ እንታይከ ገበረልካ፧ ከመይ ገይሩስ ኣዒንትኻ ኸፈተልካ፧ በልዎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ቅድሚ ሕጂ ነጊረኩም ኣይሰማዕኩምን። ንምንታይ ከም ብሓድሽ ክትሰምዑትደልዩ አሎኹም፧ ንስካትኩምውንዶ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኽትኰኑ ትደልዩ አሎኹም፧ ኢሉመለሰሎም።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ጸረፍዎ እሞ፥ ንስኻ ወደ መዝሙሩ ኢኻ፡ ንሕና ግና ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ሙሴ ኢና።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሕናስ፡ ኣምላኽ ንሙሴ ኸም እተዛረቦ፡ ንፈልጥ አሎና። እዚ ግና ካበይ ምዃኑኣይንፈልጥን ኢና፡ በልዎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እቲ ሰብኣይ ከኣ፥ ካበይ ምዃኑ ዘይምፍላጥኩም ዜገርም እዩ፡ ንኣይ ግና ኣዒንተይከፊቱለይ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንኣምላኽ ዚፈርህ ፍቓዱውን ዚገብር እንተሎ፡ ንእኡ ይሰምዖ እምበር፡ ኣምላኽ ንሓጥኣንከም ዘይሰምዖም፡ ንፈልጥ ኢና።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንብዕዉሩ እተወልደ ሰብ ሓደ እኳ ኣዒንቱ ኸም ዝኸፈተሉ፡ ካብ ጥንቲ ከቶ ኣይተሰምዔን።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)እዚ ኻብ ኣምላኽ እንተ ዘይከውንሲ፡ ገለ ኺገብር እኳ ኣይምተኻእሎን ነይሩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ንስኻ ዅለንትናኻ ብሓጢኣት እተወለድካ ኢኻ፡ ንስኻዶ ንኣና ትምህረናአሎኻ፧ ኢሎም መለሰሉ፡ ናብ ወጻኢውን ኣውጽእዎ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ፡ ናብ ወጻኢ ኸም ዘውጽእዎ፡ ሰምዔ። ምስ ረኸቦ ኸኣ፥ ኣታ፡ ብወዲ ኣምላኽዶትኣምን ኢኻ፧ በሎ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ብእኡ ኽኣምንሲ መን እዩ ንሱ፧ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ርኢኻዮ፡ እዚ ምሳኻ ዚዛረብ ዘሎ ንሱ እዩ፡ በሎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እኣምን፡ በለ ሰገደሉውን።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ኣነ እቶም ዘይርእዩ ምእንቲ ኺርእዩ፡ እቶም ዚርእዩ ኸኣ ኪዖሩ፡ እየ ናብዛዓለም እዚኣ ንፍርዲ ዝመጻእኩ፡ በለ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)ካብቶም ምስኡ ዘለዉ ፈሪሳውያን ሓያሎ እዚ ሰሚዖም፥ ንሕናኸ ዕዉራት ምዃንና ዲና፧በልዎ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=9&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ዕዉራት እንተ ትዀኑስ፡ ሓጢኣት ኣይምዀነኩምን ነይሩ። ሕጂ ግና፥ ንርኢአሎና፡ ትብሉ አሎኹም፡ ስለዚ ሓጢኣትኩም ጸኒዑ ይነብር፡ በሎም።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ናብ ደምበ ኣባጊዕ ብኣፍ ደገ ዘይኣቱ፡ ብኻልእ ወገን ዚሐኵር፡ ንሱ ሰራቕን ጕሒላን ከም ዝዀነ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ብኣፍ ደገ ዚኣቱ ግና፡ ንሱ ጓሳ ኣባጊዕ እዩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ንእኡ እቲ ሓላው ደገ ይኸፍተሉ፡ እተን ኣባጊዕውን ቃሉ ይሰምዓ። ነተን ኣባጊዑ ኸኣበብሰመን ጸዊዑ የውፍረን።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ነተን ኣባጊዕ ምስ ኣውፍረን ድማ፡ ቀቅድሜኤን ይኸይድ፡ እተን ኣባጊዕውን ድምጹ የለልያእየን እሞ፡ ይስዕባኦ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ድምጺ ኻልእ ዘይፈልጣ ስለ ዝዀና፡ ንኻልእ፡ ካብኡ ይገልባ እምበር፡ ኣይስዕባኦን እየን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ምስላዚ መሰለሎም፡ ንሳቶም ግና ነቲ እተዛረቦም ኣየስተውዓልዎን።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ከም ብሓድሽ በሎም፥ እቲ ደገ ኣባጊዕ ኣነ ከም ዝዀንኩ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂእብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቶም ቅድመይ ዝመጹ ዅላቶም ሰረቕትን ጓሓሉትን እዮም፡ እተን ኣባጊዕ ግናኣይሰምዓኦምን እየን።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ደገ ኣነ እየ። ብኣይ ዚኣቱ ኪድሕን፡ ኪኣቱን ኪወጽእን መጓሰዪውን ኪረክብ ኣዩ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ሰራቒ፡ ብጀካ ኺሰርቕን ኪሐርድን ኬጥፍእን ኢሉ ኣይመጽእን እዩ። ኣነ ግና ህይወት ምስተረፉ ምእንቲ ኺረክባ እየ ዝመጻእኩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ሕያዋይ ጓሳ ኣነ እየ። እቲ ሕያዋይ ጓሳ ህይወቱ በጃ ኣባጊዑ የሕልፋ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ብዓል ዓስቢ ግና፡ ጓሳ ዘይኰነስ፡ እተን ኣባጊዕውን ዘይጥሪቱ፡ ተዅላ ኺመጽእ ከሎ እንተ ረአየ፡ ነተን ኣብጊዕ ሐዲግወን ይሃድም። እቲ ተዅላ ድማ ነተን ኣባጊዕ ይዛረፈንፋሕውን የብለን።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ብዓል ዓስቢ እዩ እሞ፡ ይሃድም፡ ግዲ እተን ኣባጊዕውን የብሉን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ሕያዋይ ጓሳ ኣነ እየ። ነባጊዔይ እፈልጠን እተን ኣባጊዔይውን ይፈልጣኒ እየን።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣቦ ንኣይ ዚፈልጠኒ፡ ኣነውን ነቦ እፈልጦ እየ። ንነፍሰይ ከኣ በጃ እተን ኣባጊዕኤሕልፋ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ካብዚ መጓሰ እዚ ዘይኰና ኻልኦት ኣባጊዕውን ኣለዋኒ። ንኣታተን ድማ ከምጽኤን እየ፡ቃለይውን ኪሰምዓ እየን። ሓደ መጓሰ ኪዀና እየን ጓሳኤንውን ሓደ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣነ ንነፍሰይ በጃ ኸሕልፋ፡ መሊሰውን ክወስዳ እየ እሞ፡ ስለዚ ኣቦ የፍቅረኒ እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ባዕለይ እየ በጃ ዘሕልፋ እምበር ካባይ ዝወስዳስ የልቦን። በጃ ኸሕልፋ ስልጣን አሎኒ፡መሊሰ ኽወስዳውን ስልጣን አሎኒ። ነዛ ትእዛዝ እዚኣ ኻብ ኣቦይ እየ እተቐበልክዋ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ብዛዕባ እዚ ዘረባ እዚ ድማ ኣብ ማእከል ኣይሁድ ከም ብሓድሽ ምፍልላይ ኰነ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ሽዑ ኻባታቶም ብዙሓት፥ ጋኔን ሒዝዎ ይዓብድ አሎ፡ እንታይ ኢልኩምዎ ኢኹምእተሰምዕዎ፧ በሉ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ካልኦት ግና፥ እዚ ዘረባ እዚ ዘረባ ዕቡድ ኣይኰነን። ጋኔንዶ ኣዒንቲ ዕዉራት ኪኸፍትይከአሎ እዩ፧ በሉ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብ የሩሳሌም በዓል ምሕዳስ ቤተ መቕደስ ኰነ፡ ክረምቲ ኸኣ ነበረ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ኣብ ገበላ ሰሎሞን ይመላለስ ነበረ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣይሁድ ኣኽበብዎ እሞ፥ ክሳዕ መኣዝከ ኢኻ ላሕ እተብለና፡ ንስኻ ክርስቶስ እንተዄንካ፡ ኣግሂድካ ንገረና፡ በልዎ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ መለሰሎም፥ ነጊረኩም ኣይኣመንኩምን። እዚ ብስም ኣቦይ ዝገብሮ ዘሎኹ ግብርታትይምስክረለይ አሎ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ግና፡ ከምቲ ዝበልኩኹም፡ ካብተን ኣባጊዔይ ስለ ዘይኰንኩም፡ ኣይትኣምኑን ኢኹም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እተን ኣባጊዔይ ግና ድምጼይ ይሰምዓ፡ ኣነ ኸኣ ኤለልየን፡ ንሳተንውን ይስዕባኒ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣነ ኸኣ ህይወት ዘለኣለም እህበን፡ ንዘለኣለም ድማ ኣይጠፍኣን እየን፡ ካብ ኢደይውንዚምንዝዔን የልቦን።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እቲ ንኣታተን ዝሃበኒ ኣቦይ ካብ ኵሉ ይዐቢ እዩ፡ ካብ ኢድ ኣቦይ ሓደ እኳ ኺምንዝዔንዚኽእል የልቦን።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣነን ኣቦን ሓደ ኢና።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ብዳርባ እምኒ ኪቐትልዎ ኸም ብሓድሽ እምኒ ኣልዓሉ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ካብ ኣቦይ ብዙሕ ሰናይ ግብርታት ኣርኤኹኹም። ስለ ኣየናዩ ግብሪ ኢኹምብዳርባ እምኒ ኽትቀትሉኒ እትደልዩ ዘሎኹም፧ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ከኣ፥ ስለቲ ምጽራፍካን ሰብ ክነስኻ ንፍስኻ ኣምላኽ ስለ ምግባርካን እምበር፡ስለቲ ጽቡቕ ግብርታትካስ ኣይኰንናን ብእምኒ እንቐትለካ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)የሱስ መለሰሎም፥ ኣብ ሕግኹም፥ ኣነ፥ ኣማልኽቲ ኢኹም፡ በልኩ፡ ዚብልዶ ኣይተጻሕፈንእዩ፧

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ነቶም ቃል ኣምላኽ ዝመጸሎም ኣማልኽቲ ኻብ ዚብሎም፡ -ጽሑፍ ኪፈርስ ኣይከኣልንእዩ፦

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ነቲ ኣቦ ዝቐደሶ ናብ ዓለምውን ዝለኣኾ ግዳ፡ ወዲ ኣምላኽ እየ ስለ ዝበልኩኹም፡ ከመይ ኢልኩም፥ ትጻረፍ አሎኻ፡ ትብሉኒ አሎኹም፧

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ግብሪ ኣቦይ እንተ ዘይገበርኩ፡ ኣይትእመኑኒ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)እንተ ገበርኩ ግና፡ ኣቦ ኣባይ ምህላዉ፡ ኣነውን ኣብ ኣቦ ምህላወይ ምእንቲ ኽትፈልጡን ከተስተብህሉንሲ፡ ንኣይ እኳ እንተ ዘይኣመንኩምኒ፡ ነቲ ግብረይ እመንዎ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)መሊሶም ድማ ኪሕዝዎ ደለዩ፡ ንሱ ግና ካብ ኣእዳዎም መለቘ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ናብታ ዮሃንስ ቀደም የጥምቐላ ዝነበረ ስፍራ ናብ ማዕዶ ዮርዳኖስ ከደ፡ኣብኣውን ተቐመጠ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ብዙሓት ድማ ናብኡ መጺኦም፥ ዮሃንስ ሓንቲ ተኣምራት እኳ ኣይገበረን፥ እቲ ዮሃንስብዛዕባኡ እተዛረቦ ዘበለ ዅሉ ግና ሓቂ ዀነ፡ በሉ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=10&v=tig)ኣብኡውን ብዙሓት ብእኡ አመኑ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ኣብ ቢታንያ፡ ኣብታ ዓዲ ማርያምን ማርታ ሓብታን፡ ኣልኣዛር ዝስሙ ሕሙም ሰብኣይ ነበረ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ማርያም እታ ንጐይታ ቕዱይ ቅብኢ ዝለኸየቶ፡ ብጸጕሪ ርእሳውን ኣእጋሩ ዝደረዘቶ እያ፡እቲ ሕሙምውን ኣልኣዛር ሓዋ እዩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ስለዚ እተን ኣሓቱ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እቲ እተፍቅሮስ እንሆ፡ ሐሚሙ አሎ፡ ኢለን ናብ የሱስለኣኻ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ሰሚዑ፥ እዚ ሕማም እዚ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ብእኡ ምእንቲ ኪኸብር፡ ንኽብሪኣምላኽ እዩ እምበር፡ ንሞት ኣይኰነን፡ በለ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ንማርታን ንሓብታን ንኣልኣዛርን የፍቕሮም ነበረ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ምሕማሙ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ኣብታ ዘለዋ ስፍራ ኽልተ መዓልቲ ወዓለ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ ደጊም ንዑናይ፡ ናብ ምድሪ ይሁዳ ንኺድ፡ በሎም።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ፥ መምህር፡ ብኣምሆ ኣይሁድ ብዳርባ እምኒ ኪቐትሉኻ ይደልዩነይሮምሲ፡ መሊስካዶ ናብኡ ትከይድ፧ በልዎ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ መዓልትስ ዓሰርተው ክልተ ሰዓት ደይኰነትን፧ እቲ ብመዓልቲ ዚኸይድ፡ ብርሃንእዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ዚርኢ ስለ ዝዀነ፡ ኣይዕንቀፍን።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እቲ ብለይቲ ዚኸይድ ግና፡ ብርሃን ስለ ዜብሉ፡ ይዕንቀፍ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እዚ ተዛረበ፡ ድሕርዚ ድማ፥ ኣልኣዛር ፈታዊና ደቂሱ አሎ። ኣነ ግና ካብ ድቃሱ ምእንቲኸተንስኦ፡ ክኸይድ እየ፡ በሎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ደቂሱ እንተ ዀይኑስ፡ ኪጥዒ እዩ፡ በልዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ብዛዕባ ሞቱ እዩ እተዛረበ፡ ንኣታቶም ግና ብዛዕባ ናይ ትኽስ ድቃስ እተዛረበመሰሎም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ብግህዶ፥ ኣልኣዛር ሞይቱ፡

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብኡ ብዘይ ምንባረይ፡ ምእንቲ ኽትኣምኑስ፡ ብዛዕባኹም እሕጐስ አሎኹ። ግናኸንዑናይ፡ ናብኡ ንኺድ፡ በሎም።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ስለዚ እቲ ዲዲሞስ ዚብልዎ ቶማስ ነቶም ብጾቱ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ፥ ንሕናውንከ ምስኡኽንመውት ንኺድ፡ በሎም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ምስ መጸ፡ ኣብ መቓብር ኣርባዕተ መዓልቲ ገይሩ ረኸቦ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ምቕራብ ቢታንያ ንየሩሳሌም ኣስታት ዓሰርተው ሓሙሽተ እስታድዮስ ኣቢሉ እዩ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ካብ ኣይሁድ ድማ ብዙሓት ብዛዕባ ሓወን ኬጸናንዕወን፡ ናብ ማርያምን ማርታን መጺኦምነበሩ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ማርታ ምምጻእ የሱስ ሰሚዓ፡ ክትቅበሎ ወጸት። ማርያም ግና ኣብ ቤት ተቐሚጣ ነበረት።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ ማርታ ንየሱስ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ኣብዚ እንተ ትነብርሲ ግዲ፡ ሐወይ ኣይምሞተን ነይሩ፧

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ግናኸ ሕጂውን ካብ ኣምላኽ ዝለመንካዮ ዘበለ ኣምላኽ ከም ዚህበካ፡ እፈልጥ አሎኹ፡ በለቶ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፡ ሓውኪ ኺትንስእ እዩ፡ በላ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ማርታ ድማ፥ በታ ዳሕረይቲ መዓልቲ ብትንሳኤ ኸም ዚትንስእሲ፡ እፈልጥ አሎኹ፡ በለቶ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ትንሳኤን ህይወትን ኣነ እየ። እቲ ብኣይ ዝኣምን እንተ ሞተ እኳ፡ ብህይወት ኪነብር እዩ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ነፍሲ ወከፍ ብህይወት ዘሎ እሞ ብኣይ ዚኣምን ከኣ ንዘለኣለም ኣይኪመውትን እዩ። እዚዶትኣምኒ ኢኺ፧ በላ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ንሳ፡ እወ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻ እቲ ናብ ዓለም ዚመጽእ ክርስቶስ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ምዃንካ ኣሚነአሎኹ፡ በለቶ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እዚ ኢላ ኸደት፡ ንማርያም ሓብታ ድማ ሰላሕ ኢላ፡ መምህር መጺኡ ይጽውዓኪውን አሎ፡ኢላ ጸውዓታ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ንሳ እዚ ምስ ሰምዔት፡ ቀልጢፋ ተንስኤት፡ ናብኡውን ከደት።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ኣብታ ማርታ እተቐበለቶ ስፋር ጸንሔ እምበር፡ ናብ ዓዲ ኣይአተወን ነበረ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እቶም ኬጸናንዕዋ ምስኣ ኣብ ቤት ዘለዉ ኣይሁድ ግና፡ ማርያም ቀልጢፋ ብድድ ምባላንምውጽኣን ርእዮም፡ ናብ መቓብር ከይዳ ኣብኡ ኽትበኪ እያ፡ ኢሎም ሰዓብዋ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ማርያም ናብታ የሱስ ዘለዋ ስፋራ መጺኣ ምስ ረአየቶ፡ ኣብ እግሩ ተደፊኣ፡ ጐይታይ፡ኣብዚ እንተ ትነብርሲ ግዲ፡ ሓወይ ኣይምሞተን ነይሩ፡ በለቶ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፡ ንሳ ኽትበኪ ኸላ፡ እቶም ምስኣ ዝመጹ ኣይሁድውን ኪበኽዩ ኸለዉ ርእዩ፡ብመንፈሱ ተኪዙ እናሕነቕነቐ፡

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ኣበይ ኣንቢርኩምዎ፧ በለ። ንሳቶም፡ ጐይታይ፡ ንዓ እሞ ርኤ፡ በልዎ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ ነብዔ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ስለዚ ኣይሁድ፡ እስኪ ርኣዩ፡ ክንደይ የፍቅሮ ነይሩ፡ በሉ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ገሊኦም ግና፡ እዚ ኣዒንቲ እቲ ዕዉር ዝኸፈተስ፡ ነዚውን ከም ዘይመውት ኪገብሮ ደዀን ኣይምኸኣለን፧ በሉ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ከም ብሓድሽ ብልቡ ተከዘ፡ ናብቲ መቓብርውን መጸ፦ እዚ ግና ብእምኒእተዓጸወ በዓቲ እዩ፦

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ፥ ነዚ እምኒ ኣልዕልዎ፡ በሎም። ማርታ ሓብቲ እቲ ምዉት ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ራብዕቲገይሩ እዩ እሞ፡ ፈጺሙ ጨንዩ እዩ፡ በለቶ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)የሱስ፡ እንተ ትኣምንስ፡ ክብሪ ኣምላኽ ምርኤኺዶ ኣይበልኩኽን፧ በላ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ነቲ እምኒ ኣልዓልዎ። የሱስ ከኣ ኣዒንቱ ንላዕሊ ቋሕ ኣቢሉ፡ ኣቦ፡ ስለ ዝሰማዕካኒኤመስግነካ አሎኹ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እዞም ደው ኢሎም ዘለዉ ህዝቢ ንስኻ ኸም ዝለኣኽካኒ ምእንቲ ኺኣምኑ ደኣ እየ እዚዝበልኩ እምበር፡ ኣነስ ኵሉ ሳዕ ከም እትሰምዓኒ፡ እፈልጥ አሎኹ፡ በለ።

[**43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እዚ ምስ በለ፥ ኣልኣዛር ንዓ፡ ናብ ወጻኢ ውጻእ፡ ኢሉ ብዓብዪ ድምጺ ጨደረ።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እቲ ምዉት ብግኑዙ፡ ኣእዳዉን ኣእጋሩን ብእስሩ ገጹውን ብመኣረምያ ተጐንጕኑ ኸሎ ወጸ።የሱስ ድማ፡ ፍትሕዎ እሞ ይኺድ ሕደግዎ፡ በሎም።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ ኻብ ኣይሁድ ብዙሓት ናብ ማርያም ዝመጹ፡ ነቲ ንሱ ዝገበሮ ርእዮም ብእኡ አመኑ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ገሊኦም ግና ናብ ፈሪሳውያን ከይዶም፡ እቲ የሱስ ዝገበሮ ነገርዎም።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እቶም ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ፈሪሳውያንን ከኣ ዋዕላ ኣኪቦም፡ እዚ ሰብኣይዚ ብዙሕተኣምራት ይገብር አሎ እሞ፡ እንታይ ንግበር፧

[**48**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ከምዚ እንተ ሐደግናዮ፡ ኵሉ ብእኡ ኺኣምን እዩ። ሮማውያን ድማ መጺኦም ምድርናንህዝብናን ኪወስዱ እዮም፡ በሉ።

[**49**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሓደ ኻባታቶም ቀያፋ ዝስሙ በታ ዓመት እቲኣ ሊቀ ኻህናት ዝነበረ፡ ንስኻትኩም ገለ እኳኣይትፈልጡን ኢኹም፡

[**50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ኵሉ ህዝቢ ኻብ ዚጠፍእ፡ ሓደ ሰብኣይ በጃ ህዝቢ እንተ ሞተ ኸም ዚሔሸና፡ ከቶ ኣይትሐስቡን ኢኹም፡ በሎም።

[**51**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)በታ ዓመት እቲኣ ሊቀ ኻህናት ነበረ እሞ፡ የሱስ በጃ ህዝቢ ኺመውት ከም ዘለዎ ተነብዩእዩ እምበር፡ እዚ ዝበለስ ካብ ልቡ ኣይኰነን።

[**52**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ነቶም ፋሕ ዝበሉ ደቂ ኣምላኽውን ናብ ሓደ ኺእክቦም እዩ እምበር፡ በጃ ህዝቢ ጥራይኪመውት ኣይኰነን።

[**53**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ካብታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ጀሚሮም ኪቐትልዎ ተማኸሩ።

[**54**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ ጥቓ በረኻ ናብ ዘላ ምድሪ፡ ኤፍሬም ናብ እትብሀል ከተማ ኸደ እምበር፡ኣብ ማእከል ኣይሁድ ብግልጺ ኣይተመላለሰን። ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱውን ኣብኣ ተቐመጠ።

[**55**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ፋስጋ ኣይሁድ ድማ ቀሪቡ ነበረ። ብዙሓት ሰብ ከኣ ቅድሚ በዓል ፋስጋ ርእሶም ኬንጽሁ፡ካብታ ምድሪ ናብ የሩሳሌም ደየቡ።

[**56**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)ሽዑ ኣይሁድ ንየሱስ ይደልይዎ ነበሩ። ኣብ ቤተ መቕደስ ደው ኢሎምውን ንሓድሕዶም፥እንታይ ይመስለኩም፧ ናብዚ በዓል ደዀን ኣይመጽእን እዩ፧ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**57**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=11&v=tig)እቶም ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ፈሪሳውያንን ከኣ፡ ምእንቲ ኺሕዝዎ፡ ነታ ንሱ ዘለዋ ስፍራዝፈለጠ እንተሎ፡ ኪሕብረሎም ኣዘዙ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ሹድሽተ መዓልቲ ቕድሚ ፋስጋ ናብታ ንሱ ኻብ ምዉታት ዘተንስኦ ኣልኣዛርዘለዋ፡ ናብ ቢታንያ መጸ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኣብኣ ኸኣ ድራር ገበሩሉ። ማርታውን ተገልግል ነበረት። ካብቶም መቓምጡ ሓደ ኸኣኣልኣዛር እዩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ማርያም ድማ ሓደ ነጥሪ ብዙሕ ዝዋጋኡ ቕዱይ ቅብኢ ጽሩይ ናርዶስ ወሲዳ፡ ብእኡ ገይራኣእጋር የሱስ ለኸየት፡ ብጸጕሪ ርእሳውን ደረዘቶ። እታ ቤት ከኣ ብመኣዛ እቲ ቕዱይ ቅብኢመልኤት።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ካብቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ሓደ፡ እቲ ኼትሕዞ ዘለዎ ይሁዳ ኣስቆሮታዊ ወዲ ስምኦን ግና፥

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)እዚ ቕዱይ ቅብኢ እዚ ኸመይ ግዳ ንሰለስተ ሚእቲ ድሪም ተሸይጡስ ንድኻታት ዘይውሃብ፡ በለ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)እዚ ዝበለ፡ ሰራቒ ስለ ዝዀነ እዩ እምበር፡ ንድኻታት ሐልዩሎም ኣይኰነን። ማሕፉዳ ምስኡ ነበረ፡ ካብቲ ኣብኡ ዝአተወውን የልዕል ነበረ።

[**7-8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ስለዚ የሱስ፥ ድኻታትሲ ዅሉ ሳዕ ምሳኻትኩም አለዉ፡ ንኣይ ግና ኵሉ ሳዕኣይትረኽቡንን ኢኹም እሞ፡ ንመዓልቲ ቐብረይ ሐልያቶ እያ፡ ሕደጋ፡ በለ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ኻብ ኣይሁድ ብዙሓት ሰብ፡ የሱስ ኣብኡ ምህላዉ ፈሊጦም መጹ። ነቲ ኻብምዉታት ዘተንስኦ ኣልኣዛርውን ኪርእዩ እምበር፡ ምእንቲ የሱስ ጥራይ ኢሎም ኣይኰኑንዝመጹ።

[**10-11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ብዙሓት ኣይሁድ ብምኽንያት ኣልኣዛር እናኸዱ ብየሱስ ይኣምኑ ነበሩ እሞ፡ ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናት ንኣልኣዛር ድማ ኪቐትልዎ ተማኸሩ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ንጽብሒቱ እቲ ንበዓል ዝመጸ ብዙሕ ህዝቢ፡ የሱስ ናብ የሩሳሌም ከም ዚመጽእ ሰሚዑ፡

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ጨናፍር ኦም ስየ ኣልዒሎም ኪቕበልዎ ወጹ። እናጨደሩ ኸኣ፡ ሆሳእና፡ ብስምእግዚኣብሄር ዚመጽእ ንጉስ እስራኤል ብሩኽ እዩ፡ በሉ።

[**14-15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ከምቲ፥ ኣቲ ጓል ጽዮን፡ ኣይትፍርሂ፡ እንሆ፡ ንጉስኪ ኣብ ጻዕብ ኣድጊ ተወጢሑይመጽእ አሎ፡ ኢሉ እተጻሕፈ፡ የሱስ ከኣ ጻዕብ ኣድጊ ረኺቡ ተወጥሖ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ነዚ ነገርዚ ቕድም ኣየስተውዓልዎን። የሱስ ምስ ከበረ ግና፡ ሽዑ እዚነገርዚ ብዛዕባኡ ኸም እተጻሕፈ፡ ንሳቶምውን እዚ ኸም ዝገበሩሉ ዘከሩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)እቶም ንኣልኣዛር ካብ መቓብር ጸዊዑ ኻብ ምዉታት ኬተንስኦ ኸሎ ምስኡ ዝነበሩ ህዝቢኸኣ ይምስክሩሉ ነበሩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ስለዚ እቶም ህዝቢ እዚ ተኣምራትዚ ምግባሩ ሰሚዖም፡ ኪቕበልዎ ወጹ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ሽዑ ፈሪሳውያን ንሓድሕዶም፥ ሓንቲ እኳ ኸም ዘይተስልጡ ትርእዩ አሎኹም፡ እንሆ፡ብዓለሙ ደድሕሪኡ ይስዕብ አሎ፡ ተባሃሀሉ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ካብቶም በቲ በዓል ኪሰግዱ ዝደየቡ ኸኣ ሓያሎ ጽርኣውያን ነበሩ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ንሳቶም ናብ ፊልጶስ፡ በዓል ቤተ-ሳይዳ ናይ ገሊላ፡ መጺኦም፡ ጐይታይ፡ ንየሱስ ክንርእዮንደሊ አሎና፡ ኢሎም ለመንዎ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ፊልጶስ ከኣ ከይዱ ንእንድርያስ ነገሮ። እንድርያስን ፊልጶስን ድማ ከይዶም ንየሱስ ነገርዎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ መሊሱ በሎም፡ ወዲ ሰብ ኪኸብር፡ ጊዜኡ በጺሓ እያ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ፍረ ስርናይ ናብ ምድሪ እንተ ዘይወደቐትን ዘይሞተትን፡ በይና እያ እትነብር። እንተ ሞተትግና፡ ብዙሕ ፍረ ኸም እትፈሪ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ንህይወቱ ዚፈትዋ ኼጥፍኣ እዩ። እቲ ንህይወቱ ኣብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ዚጸልኣ ግና ንዘለኣለምህይወት ኪሕልዋ እዩ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ዜገልግለኒ እንተሎስ፡ ንኣይ ይስዓበኒ። እቲ ዜገልግለኒ ድማ ኣብቲ ኣነ ዘሎኽዎ ኣብኡኪኸውን እዩ። ዜገልግለኒ እንተሎ፡ ንእኡውን ኣቦይ ኬኽብሮ እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ሕጅስ ነፍሰይ ጕህያ አላ፡ እንታይ እሞ ኽብል እየ፧ ኣቦ፡ ካብዛ ሰዓት እዚኣ ኣድሕነኒ።ግናኸ ምእንቲዚ ናብዛ ሰዓት እዚኣ መጻእኩ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኣቦ፡ ንስምካ ኣኽብሮ። ሽዑ ኻብ ሰማይ፡ ኣነ ኣኽቢረዮ አሎኹ፡ ከም ብሓድሽውንከኽብሮ እየ፡ ዚብል ድምጺ መጸ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ደው ኢሎም ዘለዉ ህዝቢ እዚ ሰሚዖም፥ ነጕዲ እዩ፡ በሉ። ገሊኦም፥መልኣኽ እባ ደኣ ተዛረቦ፡ በሉ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ በሎም፥ እዚ ድምጺ እዚ ምእንታኻትኩም እዩ ዝመጸ እምበር፡ ምእንታይኣይኰነን።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ፍርዲ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ሕጂ በጽሔ። ገዛኢ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ሕጂ ንወጻኢ ኺድርበ እዩ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኣነውን ካብ ምድሪ ልዕል ምስ በልኩ፡ ንዅሉ ናባይ ክስሕቦ እየ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ብኸመይ ዝመሰለ ኣማውታ ኸም ዚመውት፡ ኬመልክተሎም እዩ እዚ ዝበለ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ስለዚ እቶም ህዝቢ፥ ንሕናስ፡ ክርስቶስ ንዘለኣለም ከም ዚነብር ደኣ፡ ካብ ሕጊ ሰማዕና።ንስኻ ግና ከመይ ኢልካ ኢኻ፥ ወዲ ሰብ ልዕል ኪብል ይግብኦ እዩ፡ እትብል ዘሎኻ፧ እቲወዲ ሰብ እቲኸ እንታዋይ እዩ፧ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ፥ ገና ንቕሩብ መዓልቲ ብርሃን ኣብ ማእከልኩም አሎ፡ ጸልማት ከየርከበኩም፡ ብርሃን ከሎኩም ተመላለሱ። እቲ ብጸልማት ዚመላለስ ናብ ዚኸዶ ኣይፈልጥን እዩ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ደቂ ብርሃን ምእንቲ ኽትኰኑስ፡ ብርሃን ከሎኩም፡ ብብርሃን እመኑ፡ በሎም። የሱስ እዚተዛሪቡ ኻባታቶም ከይዱ ተሐብኤ።

[**37-38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)እዚ ኽንድዚ ዚኣክል ተኣምራት እኳ ኣብ ቅድሚኦም እናገበረ ኽነሱ፡ እቲ ነብዪኢሳይያስ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ንምስክርናኸ መን ኣመኖ፡ ቅልጽም እግዚኣብሄርሲ ንመን ተጋህደ፡ ዝበሎቓል ምእንቲ ኺፍጸም፡ ብእኡ ኣይአመኑን።

[**39-40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ድማ ኢሳይያስ ከም ብሓድሽ፥ በዒንቶም ከይርእዩ ብልቦምውን ከየስተውዕሉ፡ ከይምለሱን ኣነ ኸኣ ከይምሕሮምሲ፡ ኣዒንቶም ኣዖረ ልቦምውን ኣትረረ፡ ኢሉ እዩ እሞ፡ ስለዚ ምእማንሰኣኑ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኢሳይያስ ክብረት ርእዩ ብዛዕባኡ ምስ ተዛረበ፡ እዚ በለ።

[**42-43**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ምስናይዚ ግና ብዙሓት ካብ መኳንንቲ ብእኡ አመኑ። ግናኸ ካብ ናይ ኣምላኽ ክብርስናይ ሰብ ክብሪ ኣብሊጾም ስለ ዝፈተዉ፡ ካብ ቤት ጸሎት ምእንቲ ኸይሰጕዎም፡ ብሰሪፈሪሳውያን ኣየግሃዱን።

[**44**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)የሱስ ግና ጨደረ በለውን፥ ብኣይ ዚኣምን በቲ ዝለአኸኒ እዩ እምበር፡ ብኣይ ኣይኰነንዚኣምን።

[**45**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ንኣይ ዚርኢ ነቲ ዝለአኸኒውን ይርእዮ።

[**46**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)እቲ ብኣይ ዚኣምን ዘበለ ኣብ ጸልማት ምእንቲ ኸይነብር፡ ኣነ ብርሃን ኰይነ ናብ ዓለምመጺኤ አሎኹ።

[**47**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኣነ ንዓለም ከድሕን ደኣ እምበር፡ ንዓለም ክፈርድ ኣይመጻእኩን እሞ፡ ንቓለይ ሰሚዑዘይሕልዎ እንተሎ፡ ኣነ ኣይኰንኩን ዝፈርዶ።

[**48-50**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=12&v=tig)ኣነስ፡ እቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣቦ ደኣ እንታይ ከም ዝብልን ዝዛረብን ትእዛዝ ሂቡኒ እምበር፡ካብ ርእሰይ ኣይዛረብን እየ እሞ፡ እታ ትእዛዙ ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምዃና እፈልጥ አሎኹ። እምብኣርሲ እቲ ኣነ ዝዛረቦ፡ ከምቲ ኣቦ ዝነገረኒ ኸምኡ እየ ዝዛረብ ዘሎኹ። ነቲ ዚንዕቀፍን ንዘረባይ ዘይቅበሎን ከኣ ዚፈርዶ አሎ። እዚ ኣነ ዝዛረቦ ዘሎኹ ቓል፡ ንሱ በታ ዳሕረይቲ መዓልቲ ኺፈርዶ እዩ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ፡ ቅድሚ በዓል ፋስጋ ኻብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ናብ ኣቦኡ ዚኸደላ ጊዜኡ ኸም ዝበጽሔትፈሊጡ፡ ነቶም ዘፍቀሮም ኣብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ዘለዉ ናቱ ኽሳዕ መወዳእታ ኣፍቀሮም።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ኪድረሩ ኸለዉ ኸኣ፡ ድያብሎስ ናብ ልቢ ይሁዳ ኣስቆሮታዊ ወዲ ስምኦን ኬትሕዞ ቕድም ሓሳብ ኣእትዩ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ኣቦኡ ንዅሉ ኣብ ኢዱ ኸም ዝሃቦ፡ ካብ ኣምላኽ ድማ ከም ዝመጸ ናብኣምላኽውን ከም ዚኸይድ ፈሊጡ፡

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ካብ ድራር ተንሲኡ ኽዳውንቱ ኣንበረ፡ ዓለባ ኣልዒሉውን ተዓጥቀ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ደሓር ማይ ኣብ ገበራ ኣዕሪቑ፡ ኣእጋር ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኺሐጽብን በቲ እተዓጥቆ ዓለባ ገይሩኺደርዝን ጀመረ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ሽዑ ናብ ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ መጸ፡ ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻዶ ኣእጋረይ ክትሐጽበኒ ኢኻ፧በሎ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ መሊሱ፡ ነቲ ኣነ ዝገብሮ ንስኻ ሕጂ ኣይትፈልጦን፡ ድሕርዚ ግና ክትፈልጦ ኢኻ፡በሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፡ ንዘለኣለም ኣእጋረይ ኣይትሐጽበንን ኢኻ፡ በሎ። የሱስ ከኣ፡ ኣነ እንተዘይሐጸብኩኻስ፡ ምሳይ ግደ የብልካን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ድማ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ኣእዳወይን ርእሰይን ድማ እምበር፡ ኣእጋረይ ጥራይኣይኰነን፡ በሎ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ እቲ እተሐጽበ፡ ኵለንትናኡ ንጹህ እዩ እሞ፡ ብጀካ ኣእጋሩ ምሕጻብኣየድልዮን እዩ። ንስኻትኩም ከኣ ንጹሃት ኢኹም፡ ግናኸ ኵላትኩም ኣይኰንኩምን፡ በለ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ነቲ ዜትሕዞ ይፈልጦ ነበረ እሞ፡ ስለዚ እዩ፡ ኵላትኩም ንጹሃት ኣይኰንኩምን፡ ዝበለ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ከምዚ ገይሩ ኣእጋሮም ምስ ሓጸቦም፡ ክዳውንቱ ተኸዲኑ፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ተቐሚጡ፡ እዚዝገበርኩልኩምሲ ትፈልጥዎዶ አሎኹም፧ በሎም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም መምህርን ጐይታን ትብሉኒ አሎኹም፡ ኣነ ኸምኡ እየ እሞ፡ ጽቡቕ በልኩም።

[**14-15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ኣነ መምህርን ጐይታን ክነሰይ፡ ኣእጋርኩም ካብ ሓጸብኩስ፡ ከምቲ ኣነ ኣባኻትኩምዝገበርክዎ፡ ንስኻትኩምውን ከምኡ ኽትገብሩ መርኣዪ ሂበኩም አሎኹ እሞ፡ ከምኡ ኣእጋርሓድሕድኩም ክትሐጽቡ ይግብኣኩም እዩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ባርያ ኻብ ጐይታኡ ኣይበልጽን፡ ልኡኽውን ካብ ለኣኺኡ ኣይበልጽን እዩ፡ ኢለ ብሓቂ፡ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ነዚ እትፈልጥዎ እንተ ዄንኩም፡ እንተ ገበርኩምዎስ ብጹኣን ኢኹም።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ኣነ ነቶም ዝሐሬኽዎም እፈልጦም እየ፡ ብዛዕባ ዅላትኩም ኣይኰንኩን ዝዛረብ ዘሎኹ።ግናኸ እቲ ጽሑፍ ምእንቲ ኺፍጸምሲ፥ እቲ እንጌራይ ዚበልዕ፡ ሸኰናኡ ኣባይ ኣልዓለ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ምስ ኰነ ኣነ ምዃነይ ምእንቲ ኽትኣምኑ ኸኣ፡ ከይኰነ ሕጂ እነግረኩም አሎኹ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ነቲ ዝለኣኽክዎ ዚቕበል ንኣይ ይቕበል። እቲ ንኣይ ዚቕበል ድማ ነቲ ዝለአኸኒ እዩ ዚቕበል፡ ኢለ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ምስ በለ፡ ብመንፈሱ ጕህዩ፥ ካባኻትኩም ሓደ ኸም ዜትሕዘኒ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂእብለኩም አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መስከረ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ብዛዕባ መን ከም እተዛረበ ጠፊእዎም፡ ንሓድሕዶም ተጣማመቱ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ሓደ፡ እቲ የሱስ ዜፍቅሮ ዝነበረ፡ ኣብ ኣፍ ልቢ የሱስ ተጸጊዑ ኣብ መኣዲ ነበረ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንእኡ ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ፡ ብዛዕባ መን ይዛረብ ከም ዘሎ፡ ኪሐቶ ኣመልከቶ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)እቲ ኣብ ኣፍ ልቢ የሱስ ተጐዝጕዙ ዘሎ ኸኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ መን እዩ ንሱ፧ በሎ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ እቲ ኣነ ቝራስ እንጌራ ጸቢሔ ዝህቦ፡ ንሱ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰ። ሽዑ ኸኣቍራስ እንጌራ ጸቢሑ ንይሁዳ፡ ወዲ ስምኦን ኣስቆሮታዊ፡ ሃቦ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ድሕሪ እታ ቝራስ እንጌራ ኸኣ ሰይጣን ናብኡ ኣተወ። ሽዑ የሱስ፡ ነቲ እትገብሮ ቐልጢፍካግበሮ፡ በሎ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ካብቶም ኣብ መኣዲ ተቐሚጦም ዘለዉ ግና ብዛዕባ እንታይ ከም ዝበሎ፡ ሓደ እኳ ዝፈለጠኣይነበረን።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንሓያሎ ግና፡ ማሕፉዳ ኣብ ይሁዳ ነበረ እሞ፡ የሱስ፥ ንበዓል እንደልዮ ዓድግ ወይስ ገለንድኻታት ሃብ፡ ዝበሎ መሊልዎም ነበረ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ግና ነታ ቝራስ እንጌራ ምስ ተቐበለ፡ ብኡብኡ ወጸ፡ ለይቲውን ነበረ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንሱ ምስ ወጸ፡ ሽዑ የሱስ በለ፥ ሕጂ ወዲ ሰብ ከበረ፡ ኣምላኽውን ኣብኡ ኸበረ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ኣምላኽ ኣብኡ ኻብ ከበረ፡ ኣምላኽ ኸኣ ኣብ ርእሱ ኬኽብሮ እዩ፡ ቀልጢፉውን ኬኽብሮእዩ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ደቀየ፡ ገና ቕሩብ ጊዜ ምሳኻትኩም እየ። ክትደልዩኒ ኢኹም፡ ከምቲ ንኣይሁድ፥ ናብቲ ኣነዝኸዶ ንስካትኩም ክትመጹ ኣይከኣለኩምን እዩ፡ ዝበልክዎም፡ ንኣኻትኩምውን ሕጂ እብለኩምአሎኹ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ንሓድሕድኩም ክትፋቐሩ፡ ከምቲ ኣነ ዘፍቀርኩኹም፡ ከምኡ ጌርኩም ከኣ ንሓድሕድኩምክትፋቐሩ፡ ሓድሽ ትእዛዝ እህበኩም አሎኹ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ነንሓድሕድኩም ፍቕሪ እንተላትኩም፡ በዚ ደቀ መዛሙርተይ ምዃንኩም ኵሉ ኺፈልጥእዩ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ናበይ ክትከትድ ኢኻ፡ በሎ። የሱስ ድማ፥ ናብቲ ኣነዝኸዶ ንስኻ ሕጂ ኽትስዕበኒ ኣይከኣለካን እዩ፡ ደሓር ግና ክትስዕበኒ ኢኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ከኣ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ሕጂኸ ኽስዕበካ ዘይከኣለኒ እንታይ ኰይነ፡ ህይወተይ እኳ በጃኻ ኤሕልፋ እየ፡ በሎ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=13&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንህይወትካዶ በጃይ ተሕልፋ፡ ሰለስተ ጊዜ ኽሳዕ እትክሕደንስ ደርሆ ኸም ዘይንቁ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ልብኹም ኣይሸበር። ብኣምላኽ እመኑ ብኣይውን እመኑ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣብ ቤት ኣቦይ ብዙሕ ማሕደር አሎ። እቲ እንተ ዘይህሉስ፡ ምበልኩኹም ነይረ። ስፍራኸዳልወልኩም እኸይድ አሎኹ፡

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ከይደ ስፍራ ምስ ኣዳሎኹምኩም፡ ኣብቲ ኣነ ዘሎኽዎ ንስኻትኩምውን ኣብኡ ምእንቲ ኽትኰኑስ፡ ተመሊሰ ኽምጽእ እየ እሞ ናባይ ክወስደኩም እየ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ናበይ ከም ዝኸይድ ትፈልጡ፡ ነቲ መገድውን ትፈልጥዎ ኢኹም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ቶማስ ከኣ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ናበይ ከም እትከይድ ኣይንፈልጥን ኢና፡ ነቲ መገዲኸ ኸመይ ጌርናኢና እንፈልጦ፡ በሎ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ መገድን ሓቅን ህይወትን ኣነ እየ። ብዘይ ብኣይ ሓደ እኳ ናብ ኣቦ ዚመጽእየልቦን።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ንኣይ እንተ ትፈልጡንስ፡ ንቦይውን ምፈለጥኩምዎ ኔርኩም። ካብ ሕጂ ትፈልጥዎንርኢኹምዎን አሎኹም፡ በሎ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ፊልጶስ ከኣ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ነቦ ኣርእየና እሞ ይኣኽለና፡ በሎ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)የሱስ በሎ፥ ፊልጶስ፡ እዚ ኽንድዚ ዚኣክል ዘመን ምሳኽትኩም ክነብር ከሎኹስ፡ ኣይትፈልጠንን ዲኻ፡ እቲ ንኣይ ዝረአየ ነቦ ረኣዮ። ከመይ ኢልካኸ፥ ነቦ ኣርእየና፡ ትብልአሎኻ፧

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብ ኣቦ ኸም ዘሎኹ፡ ኣቦውን ኣባይ ከም ዘሎዶ ኣይትኣምንን ኢኻ፡ እቲ ኣባይ ዘሎኣቦ ባዕሉ እዩ ግብርታቱ ዚገብር ዘሎ እምበር፡ እዚ ንኣካትኩም ዝነግረኩም ዘሎኹ ዘረባስካብ ርእሰይ ኣይኰነኩን ዝዛረቦ ዘሎኹ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ኣብ ኣቦ ምህላወይ፡ ኣቦውን ኣባይ ምህላዉ እመኑኒ። እንተ ዘይኰነስ፡ ስለቲ ግብርታትእኳ እመኑኒ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ናብ ኣቦይ እኸይድ አሎኹ እሞ፡ እቲ ብኣይ ዚኣምን ነዚ ኣነ ዝገብሮ ዘሎኹግብርታት ከም ዚገብር፡ ካብኡ ዚዓብውን ከም ዚገብር፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣቦ ኣብ ወዲ ምእንቲ ኪኸብርሲ፡ ብስመይ ዝለመንኩምዎ ዘበለ ዅሉ ኽገብረልኩም እየ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ብስመይ ገለ እንተ ለመንኩም፡ ክገብረልኩም እየ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)እተፍቅሩኒ እንተ ዄንኩምሲ፡ ትእዛዛተይ ሐልዉ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ኸኣ ነቦ ኽልምኖ እየ፡ ንሱ ድማ ንዘለኣለም ምሳኻትኩም ዚነብር ካልእ መጸናንዒኺህበኩም እዩ፡

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ነቲ መንፈስ ሓቂ፡ ዓለም ዘይትርእዮን ዘይትፈልጦን ስለ ዝዀነት፡ ክትቅበሎ ኣይኰነላንእዩ። ንስካትኩም ግና፡ ምሳኻትኩም ይሐድር ኣባኻትኩምውን ኪነብር እዩ እሞ፡ ትፈልጥዎኢኹም።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ዘኽታማት ኴንኩም ኣይሐድገኩምን፡ ናባኻትኩም ክመጽእ እየ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ቅሩብ ጊዜ ዓለም ደጊም ኣይክትርእየንን እያ፡ ንስኻትኩም ግና ክትርእዩኒ ኢኹም። ኣነህያው እየ እሞ፡ ንስካትኩምውን ህያዋን ክትኰኑ ኢኹም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ኣነ ኣብ ኣቦይ፡ ንስኻትኩም ከኣ ኣባይ፡ ኣነውን ኣባኻትኩም ምህላወይክትፈልጡ ኢኹም።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ትእዛዛተይ ዘለዎ እሞ ዚሕልዎ፡ ንሱ እዩ ዜፍቅረኒ። ነቲ ዜፍቅረኒ ድማ ኣቦይ የፍቅሮእዩ፡ ኣነውን ኤፍቅሮ ርእሰይ ከኣ እገልጸሉ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ዘይ ኣስቆሮታዊ ይሁዳ ድማ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እቲ ርእስኻ፡ ንዓለም ዘይኰነ፡ ንኣናእትገልጸሉስ እንታይ እዩ፧ በሎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ዜፍቅረኒ እንተሎ፡ ቃለይ ይሕሉ እዩ፡ ኣቦይ ድማ የፍቅሮ፡ ናብኡውን ንመጽእኣብኡ ኸኣ ማሕደር ክንገብር ኢና።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ዘየፍቅረኒ ግና ንቓለይ ኣይሕልዎን እዩ። እዚ እትሰምዕዎ ዘሎኹም ቃል ከኣ ናብቲዝለአኸኒ ኣቦ እዩ እምበር፡ ናተይ ኣይኰነን፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ምሳኻትኩም ከሎኹ፡ እዚ ነገርኩኹም።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)እቲ ኣቦይ ብስመይ ዚሰዶ መጸናንዒ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ፡ ንሱ ዅሉ ኺምህረኩም፡ዝነገርኩኹም ዘበለውን ኬዘክረኩም እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ሰላም እሐድገልኩም፡ ሰላመይውን እህበኩም አሎኹ። እቲ ኣነ ዝህበኩም ዘሎኹስ፡ ከምቲዓለም እትህቦ ኣይኰነን። ልብኹም ኣይሸበርን ኣይሰምብድን።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ኣነ ክኸይድ ናባኻትኩምውን ክምለስ እየ፡ ከም ዝበልኩኹም ሰሚዕኩም አሎኹም። ካባይኣቦይ ይዐቢ እዩ እሞ፡ እተፍቅሩኒ እንተ ትዀኑስ፡ ናብ ኣቦይ ብምኻደይ ምተሐጐስኩምኔርኩም።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ሕጂ ድማ፡ ምስ ኰነ ምእንቲ ኽትኣምኑስ፡ ከይኰነ ነጊረኩም አሎኹ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ገዛኢ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ይመጽእ አሎ እሞ፡ ኣባይ ሓንቲ እኳ የብሉን። ደጊም ምሳኻትኩምብዙሕ ኣይዛረብን እየ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=14&v=tig)ግናኸ ኣነ ነቦ ኸም ዘፍቅሮን፡ ከምታ ኣቦ ዝኣዘዘኒውን ከም ዝገብርን፡ ዓለም ምእንቲኽትፈልጥሲ፡ ከምዚ ይኸውን አሎ። ተንስኡ ኻብዚ ንኺድ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣነ ናይ ሓቂ ጕንዲ ወይኒ እየ፡ ተኻሊኡ ኸኣ ኣቦይ እዩ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ነቲ ኣባይ ዘሎ፡ ፍረ ዘይፈሪ ዘበለ ዅሉ ጨንፈር የርሕቖ። ነቲ ፍረ ዚፈሪ ዘበለ ጨንፈርግና፡ ኣዝዩ ምእንቲ ኺፈሪ፡ የጽርዮ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ከኣ፡ ሳላ እቲ ዝነገርኩኹም ቃል፡ ድሮ ንጹሃት ኢኹም።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣባይ ጽንዑ ኣነውን ኣባኻትኩም። ጨንፈር ኣብቲ ጕንዲ ወይኒ እንተ ዘይጸንዔ፡ ካብ ርእሱኺፈሪ ኸም ዘይክእል፡ ንስኻትኩምውን ኣባይ እንተ ዘይጸናዕኩም፡ ከምኡ ኢኹም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ጕንዲ ወይኒ ኣነ እየ፡ ጨናፍር ከኣ ንስኻትኩም ኢኹም፡ ብጀካይ ሓንቲ እኳኽትገብሩ ኣይትኽእሉን ኢኹም እሞ፡ እቲ ኣባይ ዚጸንዕ ኣነውን ኣብኡ፡ ንሱ እዩ ብዙሕ ፍረዘፈሪ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣባይ ዘይጸንዕ ዘበለ ኸም ጨንፈር ንወጻኢ ተደርብዩ ይነቅጽ፡ ኣኪቦም ናብ ሓዊ ይድርብይዎእሞ ይነድድ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣባይ እንተ ጸናዕኩም፡ ቃለይውን ኣባኻትኩም እንተ ሐደረ፡ እትደልይዎ ዘበለ ትልምኑ እሞይዀነልኩም።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ብዙሕ ፍረ እንተ ፈሬኹም፡ ኣቦይ በዚ ይኸብር፡ ደቀ መዛሙርተይውን ክትኰኑ ኢኹም።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣቦ ኣፍቂሩኒ ዘሎ፡ ኣነውን ከምኡ ኣፍቂረኩም አሎኹ፡ ኣብ ፍቕረይ ጽንዑ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣነ ትእዛዛት ኣቦይ ዝሓሎኹ፡ ኣብ ፍቕሩውን ጸኒዔ ዘሎኹ፡ ከምኡ ኸኣንስኻትኩም ትእዛዛተይ እንተ ሓሎኹም፡ ኣብ ፍቕረይ ክትጸንዑ ኢኹም።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ሓጐሰይ ኣባኻትኩም ምእንቲ ኺጸንዕ፡ ሓጐስኩምውን ኪፍጸምሲ፡ እዚ ነገርኩኹም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣነ ዘፍቀርኩኹም፡ ነንሓድሕድኩም ክትፋቐሩ፡ ትእዛዘይ እዚ እዩ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ሰብ ንህይወቱ ኣብ ክንዲ ኣዕሩኹ በጃ ኼሕልፍ፡ ካብዚ ዚዓቢ ፍቕሪ የልቦን።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም እዚ ዝኣዘዝኩኹም ዘበለ ዅሉ እንተ ገበርኩም፡ ኣዕሩኸይ ኢኹም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ኻብ ኣቦይ ዝሰማዕክዎ ዘበለ ንኣኻትኩም ስለ ዘፍለጥኩኹም እየ ኣዕሩኸይዝበልኩኹም። ባርያስ ጐይታኡ ዚገብሮ ኣይፈልጥን እዩ እሞ፡ ደጊም ባሮት ኣይብለኩምን እየ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣነ ሐሬኹኹም እምበር፡ ንስኻትኩም ኣይሐሬኹምንን። ክትከዱን ፍረ ኽትፈርዩንፍሬኹምውን ነባሪ ኪኽውን፡ ነቦ ብስመይ ዝለመንኩምዎ ዘበለ ምእንቲ ኺህበኩም፡ ነዚመደብኩኹም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ንሓድሕድኩም ክትፋቐሩ፡ እዚ እእዝዘኩም አሎኹ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ዓለም እንተ ጸልኣትኩም፡ ንኣይ ቅድሜኹም ከም ዝጸልኣትኒ ፍለጡ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ካብ ዓለም እንተ ትዀኑስ፡ ዓለም ነቲ ናታ ዝዀነ ትፈትዎ እያ እሞ፡ ምፈተወትኩም ነይራ። ኣነ ደኣ እየ ኻብ ዓለም ዝሐሬኹኹም እምበር፡ ካብ ዓለም ኣይኰንኩምን፡ ስለዚዓለም ትጸልኣኩም እያ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ነቲ፥ ባርያ ኻብ ጐይታኡ ኣይዓብን እዩ፡ ኢለ ዝነገርኩኹም ቃል ዘክርዎ። ንኣይ ሰጕጎምኒእንተ ዀይኖም፡ ንኣኻትኩምውን ኪሰጉኹም እዮም። ቃለይ ሓልዮም እንተ ዀይኖም ከኣ፡ቃልኩምውን ኪሕልዉ እዮም።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ግናኸ ነቲ ዝለአኸኒ ኣይፈልጥዎን እዮም እሞ፡ ስለ ስመይ እዚ ዅሉ ኺገብሩኹም እዮም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ኣነ መጺኤ እንተ ዘይነግሮም፡ ሓጢኣት ኣይምዀኖምን ነይሩ፡ ሕጂ ግና ንሓጢኣቶምምክንያት የብሎምን።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ንኣይ ዚጸልኣኒ ነቦይውን ይጸልኦ እዩ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ካልእ ዘይገብሮ ግብሪ እንተ ዘይገብረሎም፡ ሓጢኣት ኣይምዀኖምን ነይሩ። ሕጂ ግናርእዮምሲ ንኣይን ነቦይን ጸልኡና።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)እዚ ግና እቲ ኣብ ሕጎም፥ ብዘይ ምኽንያት ጸልኡኒ፡ ጽሑፍ ዘሎ ቓል ምእንቲ ኺፍጸምእዩ ዝዀነ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)እቲ ኣነ ኻብ ኣቦ ዝሰደልኩም መጸናንዒ፡ ካብ ኣቦ ዚወጽእ መንፈስ ሓቂ ምስ መጸ ግና፡ንሱ ኺምስክረለይ እዩ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=15&v=tig)ንስኻትኩምውን ካብ መጀመርያ ምሳይ ኔርኩም ኢኹም እሞ፡ ትምስክሩለይ ኢኹም።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ምእንቲ ኸይትዕንቀፉ ኢለ እየ እዚ ዝነገርኩኹም።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ካብ ቤት ጸሎቶም ኬውጽኡኹም እዮም፡ ኤረ ዝቐተለኩም ዘበለስ ንኣምላኽ ኣገልግሎትየቕርበሉ ኸም ዘሎ ዚመስሎ ጊዜ ኽትመጽእ እያ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ነቦን ንኣይን ስለ ዘይፈለጡ፡ እዚ ኺገብርኹም እዮም።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ጊዜኦም ምስ በጽሔት፡ ኣነ ኸም ዝበልኩኹም ምእንቲ ኽትዝክርዎ ግና፡ እዚ ነገርኩኹም።ምሳኻትኩም ስለ ዝነበርኩ እየ ካብ መጀመርታ እዚ ዘይነገርኩኹም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ሕጂ ግና ናብቲ ዝለአኸኒ እኸይድ አሎኹ። ካባኸትኩም ከኣ ሓደ እኳ፥ ናበይ ኢኻ እትኸይድ፧ ኢሉ ኣይሐተንን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እዚ ስለ ዝነገርኩኹም ግና፡ ልብኹም ጓሂ መልኤ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ግናኸ እንተ ኸድኹ ኸም ዚሔሸኩም፡ ሓቂ እነግረኩም አሎኹ። ኣነ እንተ ዘይከድኩስ፡ እቲመጸናንዒ ናባኻትኩም ኣይመጽእን እዩ እሞ፡ እንተ ኸድኩ ግና፡ ንእኡ ኽሰደልኩም እየ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ንሱ ምስ መጸ ኸኣ፡ ንዓለም ብዛዕባ ሓጢኣትን ብዛዕባ ጽድቅን ብዛዕባ ፍርድን ኪረትዓ እዩ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ብዛዕባ ሓጢኣት፥ ብኣይ ስለ ዘይአመኑ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ብዛዕባ ጽድቂ፥ ናብ ኣቦይ እኸይድ አሎኹ እሞ፡ ደጊም ኣይትርእዩንን።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ብዛዕባ ፍርዲ ኸኣ፥ ገዛኢ እዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ስለ እተፈርዶ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ዝነግረኩም ብዙሕ ካልእ ዘረባ ገና አሎኒ፡ ግናኸ ሕጂ ኽትጾርዎ ኣይትኽእሉን ኢኹም።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እቲ መንፈስ ሓቂ ምስ መጸ ግና፡ ንሱ ዝሰምዖ ዘበለ እዩ ዚዛረብ እምበር፡ ካብ ርእሱኣይዛረብን እዩ እሞ፡ ንሱ ነቲ ዚመጽእ ኬፍልጠኩም፡ ናብ ኵሉ ሓቂውን ኪመርሓኩም እዩ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ንሱ ኻባይ ኪወስድን ኪነግረኩምን እዩ እሞ፡ ንኣይ ኬኽብረኒ እዩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እቲ ናይ ኣቦ ዘበለ ዅሉ ናተይ እዩ። ስለዚ እየ፥ ካባይ ወሲዱ ኺነግረኩም እዩ፡ ዝበልኩ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ናብ ኣቦይ እኸይድ አሎኹ እሞ፡ ቅሩብ ጊዜ ኣይትርእዩንን ኢኹም፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ድማቅሩብ ጊዜ ኽትርእዩኒ ኢኹም።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ሽዑ ኻብቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ሓያሎ፥ እዚ፥ ናብ ኣቦይ ክኸይድ እየ እሞ፡ ቅሩብ ጊዜኣይትርእዩንን ኢኹም፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ድማ ቅሩብ ጊዜ ኽትርእዩኒ ኢኹም። ዚብለና ዘሎስእንታይ እዩ፧ ተበሃሀሉ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ስለዚ፥ ነዚ ዚዛረቦ ዘሎ ኣየስተውዐልናዮን፡ ቅሩብ ጊዜ ዚብሎ ዘሎስ እንታይ ኰን እዩ፧በሉ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ኺሐትዎ ኸም ዝደለዩ ፈሊጡ በሎም፥ ቅሩብ ጊዜ ኣይትርእዩንን ኢኹም፡ ከም ብሓድሽ ድማ ቅሩብ ጊዜ ኽትርእዩኒ ኢኹም፡ ስለ ዝበልኩኹምዶ ንሓድሕድኩም ትማራመሩአሎኹም፧

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ንስኻትኩም ክትበኽዩን ክትሐዝኑን ኢኹም፡ ዓለም ግና ባህ ኪብላ እዩ፡ ንስኻትኩምክትጕህዩ ኢኹም፡ ግናኸ እቲ ጓሂኹም ናብ ሓጐስ ከም ዚልወጥ፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩምአሎኹ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ሰበይቲ ኽትወልድ ከላ፡ ጊዜኣ ስለ ዝበጽሔ ትጕሂ። ቈልዓ ምስ ወለደት ግና፡ ሰብ ኣብዓለም ስለ እተወልደ፡ ተሐጕሳ፡ ነቲ ጻዕራ ኣይትዝክሮን እያ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እምብኣርከ ንስኻትኩምውን ሎሚ ጓሂ አሎኩም፡ ግናኸ ከም ብሓድሽ ክርእየኩም እየ፡ልብኹምውን ኪሕጐስ እዩ። ሓጐስኩም ድማ ካባኹም ዚወስዶ የልቦን።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ሓንቲ እኳ ኣይክትሐቱንን ኢኹም። ነቦ ብስመይ ዝለመንኩምዎ ዘበለ ዅሉ ኸም ዝህበኩም፡ ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለኩም አሎኹ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ክሳዕ ሕጂ ሓንቲ እኳ ብስመይ ኣይለመንኩምዎን። ሓጐስኩም ምሉእ ምእንቲ ኪኸውን፡ለምኑ ኽትረኽቡ ድማ ኢኹም።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እዚ ብምስላ ነገርኩኹም። ብዛዕባ ኣቦ ንኣኻትኩም ብግሁድ ዝነግረላ እምበር፡ ብምስላዘይዛረበላ ጊዜ ኽትመጽእ እያ።

[**26-27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)በታ መዓልቲ እቲኣ ብስመይ ክትልምኑ ኢኹም፡ ንስኻትኩም ኣነ ኻብ ኣምላኽ ከምዝወጻእኩ ስለ ዝኣመንኩምን ዘፍቀርኩምንን፡ ኣቦ ባዕሉ የፍቅረኩም አሎ እሞ፡ ነቦምእንታኹም ኣነ ኸም ዝልምኖ፡ ኣይብለኩምን እየ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ካብ ኣቦ ወጺኤ ናብ ዓለም መጻእኩ፡ ንዓለም ሓዲገ ድማ ናብ ኣቦ እኸይድ አሎኹ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸኣ፥ እንሆ፡ ሕጂ ብግሁድ ትዛረብ አሎኻ፡ ሓንቲ እኳ ብሕቡእኣይተዛረብካን።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ኵሉ ኸም እትፈልጥ፡ ሓደ እኳ ኺሐተካውን ከም ዘየድልየካ፡ ሕጂ ፈለጥና፡ ስለዚ ኻብኣምላኽ ምውጻእካውን ንኣምን አሎና፡ በልዎ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ሕጂዶ ኣሚንኩም፧

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)እንሆ፡ ኵላትኩም ነንበይንኹም ነናብ ስፍራኹም እትዝረውላ፡ ንበይነይውን እትሐድጉላ ጊዜትመጽእ አላ፡ ድሮ እኳ መጺኣ። ግናኸ ኣቦይ ምሳይ እዩ እሞ፡ በይነይሲ ኣይኰንኩን።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=16&v=tig)ኣባይ ሰላም ምእንቲ ኽትረኽቡ፡ እዚ ነገርኩኹም። ኣብ ዓለም ጸበባ አሎኹም። ግናኸኣጆኹም፡ ኣነ ንዓለም ስዒረያ እየ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሎም።

[**1-2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ተዛሪቡ ኣዒንቱ ናብ ሰማይ ቋሕ ኣቢሉ፡ በለ፥ ዎ ኣቦ፡ ሕጂ እታ ጊዜ በጺሓ፡ ነዞም ዝሀብካዮ ዅላቶም ናይ ዘለኣለም ህይወት ምእንቲ ኺህቦምሲ፡ ንወድኻ ኣብ ልዕሊ ስጋዘበለ ምልኪ ሂብካዮ ኢኻ እሞ፡ ንሱ ምእንቲ ኬኽብረካስ፡ ንወድኻ ኣኽብሮ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኣምላኽ ሓቂ ንስኻ በይንኻ ምዃንካን ነቲ ዝለኣኽካዮ የሱስ ክርስቶስን ኪፈልጡ፡ ናይዘለኣለም ህይወት እዚኣ እያ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኣነ ነቲ ኽገብሮ ዝሀብካኒ ግብሪ ፈጺመ፡ ኣብ ምድሪ ኣኽበርኩኻ።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ዎ ኣቦይ፡ ሕጂ ድማ በቲ ዓለም ከይተፈጥረት ኣባኻ ዝነበረኒ ኽብሪ ኣባኻ ኣኽብረኒ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ነዞም ካብ ዓለም ዝሀብካኒ ሰባት ስምካ ገለጽኩሎም። ናትካ ነበሩ፡ ንኣይ ሀብካኒ፡ ቃልካውንሐለዉ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)እቲ ዝሀብካኒ ዘበለ ዅሉ ካባኻ ምዃኑ ሕጂ ፈለጡ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)እቲ ዝሀብካኒ ቓል ሀብክዎም፡ ንሳቶምውን ተቐበልዎ። ኣነ ኻባኻ ኸም ዝወጻእኩ ድማብሓቂ ፈለጡ፡ ንስኻ ኸም ዝለኣኽካኒውን አመኑ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኣነ ምእንትኦም እልምን አሎኹ። ናትካ እዮም እሞ፡ ምእንቲ እዞም ዝሀብካኒ እምበር፡ ምእንቲ ዓለምሲ ኣይልምንን እየ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኵሉ ናተይ ናትካ እዩ፡ እቲ ናትካውን ናተይ እዩ፡ ኣነውን ኣባታቶም ከበርኩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ደጊምሲ ኣነ ኣብ ዓለም ኣይነብርን እየ፡ ንሳቶም ግና ኣብ ዓለም አለዉ፡ ኣነውን ናባኻእመጽእ አሎኹ። ቅዱስ ኣቦይ፡ ነዞም ዝሀብካኒ፡ ከማና ሓደ ምእንቲ ኪዀኑ፡ ብስምካሐልዎም።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኣነ ምሳታቶም ኣብ ዓለም ከሎኹ፡ ብስምካ ሐሎኽዎም፡ ነዞም ዝሀብካኒ ተኸናኸንክዎም። እቲ ጽሑፍ ምእንቲ ኺፍጸምሲ፡ ብዘይ እቲ ሓደ ወዲ ጥፍኣት ካባታቶም ዝጠፍኤ የልቦን።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ሕጂ ግና ናባኻ እመጽእ አሎኹ፡ ሓጐሰይ ኣባታቶም ምእንቲ ኺፍጸም ድማ እዚ ኣብዓለም እዛረብ አሎኹ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ኣነ ቓልካ ሀብክዎም። ከምቲ ኣነ ካብ ዓለም ዘይኰንኩ፡ ንሳቶምውን ካብ ዓለም ኣይኰኑንእሞ፡ ዓለም ጸልኣቶም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ካብቲ ኽፉእ ክትሕልዎም እምበር፡ ካብ ዓለም ከተውጽኦም ኣይኰንኩን ዝልምን ዘሎኹ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ከምቲ ኣነ ኻብ ዓለም ዘይኰንኩ፡ ንሳቶምውን ካብ ዓለም ኣይኰኑን።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)በቲ ሓቂ ቐድሶም፡ ቃልካ ሓቂ እዩ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ከምቲ ንኣይ ናብ ዓለም ዝለእኽካኒ፡ ከምኡውን ኣነ ናብ ዓለም ለኣኽክዎም።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ንሳቶም ብሓቂ ምእንቲ ኪቕደሱስ፡ ኣነ ርእሰይ ስሊኦም እቕድስ አሎኹ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ስለቶም ብቓሎም ብኣይ ዚአምኑ ድማ እምበር፡ ስለ እዚኣቶም ጥራይ ኣይኰንኩን ዝልምንዘሎኹ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ዓለም፡ ንስካ ኸም ዝለኣኽካኒ፡ ምእንቲ ኽትኣምንሲ፡ ዎ ኣቦይ፡ ከምቲ ንስካ ኣባይ ዘሎኻኣነውን ኣባኻ፡ ከምኡ ድማ ንሳቶም ኣባና ሓደ ኪዀኑ፡ ኵላቶም ሓደ ምእንቲ ኪዀኑ፡ እልምን አሎኹ።

[**22-23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ብኣንድነት ፍጹማት ኪዀኑ፡ ዓለም ድማ ከምቲ ንኣይ ዝለኣኽካንን ዘፍቀርካንን፡ ከምኡንኣታቶምውን ከም ዘፍቀርካዮም ምእንቲ ኽትፈልጥሲ፡ ንሕና ሓደ ኸም ዝዀንና፦ ኣነኣባታቶም ንስኻውን ኣባይ፦ ሓደ ምእንቲ ኪዀኑ፡ ኣነ እቲ ዝሀብካኒ ኽብሪ ሀብክዎም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ዎ ኣቦይ፡ ቅድሚ ምስራት ዓለም ኣፍቂርካኒ ኢኻ እሞ፡ እዞም ዝሀብካኒ ነቲ ዝሀብካኒኽብረይ ምእንቲ ኺርእዩስ፡ ኣብቲ ኣነ ዘሎኽዎ ንሳቶምውን ኣብኡ ምሳይ ኪህልዉ እደሊ አሎኹ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)ጻድቕ ኣቦይ፡ ዓለም ኣይፈለጠትካን፡ ኣነ ግና ፈሊጠካ አሎኹ። እዚኣቶምውን ንስኻ ኸምዝለኣክካኒ ፈሊጦም አለዉ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=17&v=tig)እታ ብእኣ ዘፍቀርካኒ ፍቕሪ ኣባታቶም ምእንቲ ኽትከውን ኣነውን ኣባታቶም፡ ስምካኣፍሊጠዮም አሎኹ ኸፍልጦምውን እየ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ እዚ ኢሉ፡ ምስቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ናብ ማዕዶ ርባ ቄድሮን፡ ናብታ ኣታኽልቲ ዘለዋቦታ መጸ፡ ምስቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱውን ናብኣ ኣተወ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ምስ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ዀይኑ ብዙሕ ጊዜ ናብኣ ይኸይድ ስለ ዝነበረ፡ እቲ ዜትሕዞይሁዳ ድማ ነታ ቦታ እቲኣ ይፈልጣ ነበረ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ይሁዳ ነቶም ጭፍራ ሮማውያንን ንገላዉ ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናትን ፈሪሳውያንን ተቐቢሉ፡ ፋናታትንመብራህትታትን ኣጽዋርን ሒዙ ወጸ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ዚመጾ ዘበለ ፈሊጡ ወጸ እሞ፡ ንመን ትደልዩ አሎኹም፡ በሎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ንሳቶም፡ ንየሱስ ናዝሬታዊ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ። የሱስ ከኣ፡ ኣነ እየ፡ በሎም። እቲ ዜትሕዞይሁዳ ድማ ምሳታቶም ደው ኢሉ ነበረ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ፡ ኣነ እየ፡ ምስ በሎም፡ ኣድሐርሐሩ ናብ ምድሪውን ወደቑ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ድማ፥ ንመን ትደልዩ አሎኹም፡ ኢሉ ሐተቶም። ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ንየሱስናዝሬታዊ፡ በሉ።

[**8-9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)እቲ፡ ካብዞም ዝሀብካኒ ሓደ እኳ ኣየጥፋእኩን፡ ዝበሎ ቓል ምእንቲ ኺፍጸም፡ የሱስ፡ኣነ እየ ኢለኩም፡ ንኣይ ትደልዩ እንተ ኣሊኹምሲ፡ ነዚኣቶም ይኺዱ ሕደግዎም፡ ኢሉመለሰሎም።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ እቲ ሰይፊ ዝነበሮ ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ፡ ሰይፉ መሊሑ፡ ንባርያ ሊቀ ኻህናት ወቒዑየማነይቲ እዝኑ ቘረጾ። ስም እቲ ባርያውን ማልኮስ እዩ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ንጴጥሮስ፥ ሰይፍኻ ናብ ሰፈሩ ምለሶ። ነታ ኣቦይ ዝሀበኒ ጽዋእሲ ኣይሰትያንዶ እየ፡ በሎ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ጭፍራን እቲ ሓለቓ ሽሕን እቶም ገላዉ ኣይሁድን ንየሱስ ሒዞም ኣሰርዎ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሃና ነቲ በታ ዓመት እቲኣ ሊቀ ኻህናት ዝነበረ ቀያፋ ሓሙኡ ስለ ዝዀነ፡ ቅድም ናብኡወሰድዎ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ቀያፋ ኸኣ እቲ፡ ኣብ ክንዲ ህዝቢ ሓደ ሰብኣይ እንተ ሞተ ይሐይሽ፡ ኢሉ ንኣይሁድዝመኸሮም እዩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ከኣ ምስቲ ሓደ ኻልእ ወደ መዝሙር ኰይኑ ንየሱስ ሰዐቦ። እቲ ኣብ ሊቀ ኻህናት ፍሉጥ ዝነበረ ወደ መዝሙርውን ምስ የሱስ ናብ ገዛ ሊቀ ኻህናት ኣተወ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ግና ኣብ ጥቓ ኣፍ ደገ ብወጻኢ ደው በለ። እቲ ኣብ ሊቀ ኻህናት ፍሉጥ ዝነበረወደ መዝሙር ከኣ ወጸ እሞ ነታ ዐጻዊት ደገ ነጊሩ ንጴጥሮስ ኣእተዎ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ሓንቲ ገረድ፡ ንሳ እታ ዐጻዊት ደገ፡ ንጴጥሮስ፥ ንስኻውንዶ ኻብ ደቀ መዛሙርቲ እዚሰብኣይ እዚ ኢኻ፡ በለቶ። ንሱ ግና፥ ኣይፋለይን፡ በለ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ብዙሕ ቍሪ ነበረ እሞ፡ እቶም ባሮትን ገላውን ሓዊ ኣጕሂሮም ደው ኢሎም ይስሕኑ ነበሩ።ጴጥሮስውን ምሳታቶም ደው ኢሉ ይስሕን ነበረ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ እቲ ሊቀ ኻህናት ንየሱስ ብዛዕባ ደቀ መዛሙርቱን ትምህርቱን ሐተቶ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣነ ንዓለም ብግሁድ እዛረብ፡ ኵሉ ሳዕውን ኣብቲ ኣይሁድ ዚእከቡሉ ዘበለ፡ኣብ ቤት ጸሎትን ቤተ መቕደስን እምህር ነይረ፡ ሓንቲ እኳ ብሕቡእ ኣይተዛረብኩን።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ንምንታይከ ንኣይ ትሐተኒ አሎኻ፧ ነቶም ዘረባይ ዝሰምዑ ሕተቶም። እንሆ፡ ንሳቶም ነቲ ኣነእተዛረብክዎ ይፈልጥዎ እዮም፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)እዚ ምስ በለ፡ ካብቶም ገላው ሓደ ኣብኡ ደው ኢሉ ዝነበረ፥ ንሊቀ ኻህናትናዶ ኸምዚኢልካ ትመልሰሉ አሎኻ፡ ኢሉ ንየሱስ ጸፍዖ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ክፉእ እንተ ተዛሪበ፡ ክፉእ ምዃኑ መስክር፡ ጽቡቕ ተዛሪበ እንተ ዀይነ ግና፡ስለምንታይ ትወቕዓኒ አሎኻ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሃና ኸኣ ናብ ቀያፋ፡ እቲ ሊቀ ኻህናት፡ ብእሱሩ ሰደዶ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ከኣ ደው ኢሉ ሓዊ ይስሕን ነበረ። ስለዚ፥ ንስኻስ ካብቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱደዀን ትኸውን፧ በልዎ። ንሱ ግና፥ ኣይፋለይ፡ ኢሉ ኸሐደ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ካብቶም ባሮት ሊቃውንቲ ካህናት ሓደ፡ ነቲ ጴጥሮስ እዝኑ ዝቘረጾስ ዘመዱ፥ ኣብቲኣታኽልቲዶ ባዕለይ ምስኡ ኣይርኤኹኻን፧ በሎ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ጴጥሮስ ከም ብሓድሽ ከሐደ፡ ብኡብኡውን ደርሆ ነቀወ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ንየሱስ ካብ ቀያፋ ናብ መጋባእያ ወሰድዎ፡ ንግሆ ድማ ነበረ። ንሳቶም ግና፡ ገንሸልፋስጋ ምእንቲ ኺበልዑስ፡ ከይረኽሱ ናብ መጋባእያ ኣይኣተዉን።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ጲላጦስ ናባታቶም ናብ ወጻኢ ወጺኡ፡ ነዚ ሰብኣይዚ እንታይ ክሲ ተምጽኡሉአሎኹም፡ በሎም።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ንሳቶም፥ እዚ ገባር ክፉእ እንተ ዘይከውንሲ፡ ናባኻ ኣይመሕለፍናዮን ኔርና፡ ኢሎምመለሱሉ።

[**31-32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ጲላጦስ ንስካትኩም ውሰድዎ፡ ከምቲ ሕግኹም ጌርኩምውን ፍረድዎ፡ በሎም። የሱስበየናይ ሞት ኪመውት ከም ዘለዎ ኼመልክት ከሎ ዝበሎ ቓል ምእንቲ ኺፍጸም፡ እቶም ኣይሁድ፥ ንኣናስ ንሓደ እኳ ኽንቀትል ከቶ ኣይተፈቐደልናን፡ በልዎ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ጲላጦስ ከም ብሓድሽ ናብ መጋባእያ ኣተወ፡ ንየሱስ ጸዊዑ ኸኣ፥ ንስኻዶ ንጉስኣይሁድ ኢኻ፡ በሎ።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ እዚ እትዛረቦስ ካብ ርእስኻ ዲኻ እትብሎ ዘሎኻ፡ ወይስ ብዛዕባይ ካልኦትነጊሮምኻ እዮም፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከኣ፥ ኣነ እሞ ኣይሁዳዊ ደዀይነ፡ ህዝብኻን ሊቃውንቲ ካህናትን ደይኰኑን ናባይዘሕለፉኻ፧ እንታይ ጌርካ ኢኻ፧ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ መንግስተይ ካብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ኣይኰነትን ካብዛ ዓለም እዚእ እንተትኸውንሲ፡ ብኣይሁድ ከይተሐዝ፡ ገላዎይ ምተዋግኡለይ ነይሮም። ሕጂ ግና መንግስተይ ካብዛ ዓለም እዚኣ ኣይኰንትን፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ድማ፥ እምብኣርከስ ንስኻ ንጉስ ኢኻ፡ በሎ። የሱስ ከኣ፥ ንጉስ ምዃነይሲ ንስኻእኳ ትብል አሎኻ። ኣነ ብሓቂ ኽምስክር፡ ምእንትዚ ተወለድኩ፡ ምእንትዚውን እየ ናብ ዓለምዝመጻእኩ። ካብ ሓቂ ዝኰነ ኵሉ ኸኣ ድምጸይ ይሰምዕ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከኣ፡ ሓቂ እንታይ እዩ፧ በሎ። እዚ ኢሉ ከም ብሓድሽ ናብ ኣይሁድ ወጺኡ፥ ኣነስ ሓንቲ በደል እኳ ኣይረኸብኩሉን፡

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ንኣኻትኩም ግና በብፋስጋ ሓደ እሱር ክፈትሓልኩም ልማድ አሎኩም። እምብኣርሲ ነዚንጉስ ኣይሁድ ክፈትሓልኩምዶ ትደልዩ ኢኹም፡ በሎም።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=18&v=tig)ሽዑ ኸም ብሓድሽ ዓው ኢሎም፥ ንበርባን ደኣ እምበር፡ ነዝስ ኣይኰነን፡ በሉ። በርባን ግናከታሪ እዩ ዝነበረ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሽዑ ጲላጦስ ንየሱስ ወሲዱ ገረፎ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቶም ጭፍራ ኸኣ ኣኽሊል እሾኽ ተኒጎም፡ ኣብ ርእሱ ደፍኡሉ፡ ቀይሕ ባርኖስውን ከደንዎ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)መመጺኦም ከኣ፥ ዎ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ፡ ከመይ ኢኻ፧ ይብልዎ ገጹውን ይጸፍዕዎ ነበሩ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከም ብሓድሽ ናብ ወጻኢ ወጺኡ፥ እዚ ሰብኣይዚ ሓንቲ በደል እኳ ኸም ዘይረኸብኩሉ ኽትፈልጡ፡ እንሆ፡ ናብ ወጻኢ ኤውጽኣልኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ኣኽሊል እሾኽ ደፊኡን ቀይሕ ባርኖስ ተኸዲኑን ናብ ወጻኢ ወጸ። ጲላጦስ ድማ፥እንሆ እቲ ሰብኣይ፡ በሎም።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሊቃውንቲ ካህናትን እቶም ገላውን ምስ ረአይዎ፥ ስቐሎ፡ ስቐሎ፡ ኢሎም ጫውጫው በሉ።ጲላጦስ ከኣ፥ ኣነስ ሓንቲ በደል እኳ ኣይረኸብኩሉን፡ ንስኻትኩም ወሲድኩም ስቐልዎ፡በሎም።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ኣይሁድ ከኣ፥ ንሕና ሕጊ አሎና፡ ንሱ ንርእሱ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ገይሩ እዩ እሞ፡ ከም ሕግናኺመውት ይግብኦ እዩ፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ እዚ ዘረባዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ኣዝዩ ፈርሄ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ናብ መጋባእያ ኣተወ እሞ ንየሱስ፥ ኣታ፡ ካበይ ኢኻ፧ በሎ። የሱስ ግናኣይመለሰሉን።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ከኣ፥ ንኣይከ ኣይትዛረበንን ዲኻ፧ ክሰቕለካን ክፈትሓካን ስልጣን ከም ዘሎኒዶ ኣይትፈልጥን ኢኻ፧ በሎ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ካብ ላዕሊ እንተ ዘይውሀበካስ፡ ኣባይ ስልጣን ኣይምሀለወካን ነይሩ። ስለዚ እቲኣባኻ ዘትሕዘኒ ሓጢኣቱ ዝገደደ እዩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰሉ።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ካብኡ ንነጀው ጲላጦስ ኪፈትሖ ደለየ። ኣይሁድ ግና፥ ነዚ እንተ ፈታሕካዮ፡ ፈታው ቄሳርኣይኰንካን። ርእሱ ኼንግስ ዚደሊ ዘበለ ዅሉ መቐናቕንቲ ቄሳር እዩ፡ ኢሎም ጫውጫው በሉ።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ነዚ ዘረባዚ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ንየሱስ ናብ ወጻኢ ወሲዱ፡ ኣብቲ ጸፍጸፍ ዚብልዎ፡ብእብራይስጢ ገበታ ዚብሀል ስፍራ ኣብ መንበር ፍርዲ ተቐመጠ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ድሮ ፋስጋ፡ ኣስታት ሳድሰይቲ ሰዓት ኣቢሉ ነበረ። ንኣይሁድ ከኣ፥ እንሆ ንጉስኩም፡በሎም።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሽዑ ንሳቶም፥ ንየው በሎ፡ ንየው በሎ፡ ስቐሎ፡ ኢሎም ጫውጫው በሉ። ጲላጦስ ከኣ፥ ንንጉስኩምዶ ኽሰቕሎ፡ በሎም። እቶም ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናት ከኣ፥ ብዘይ ቄሳር ንጉስ የብልናን፡ ኢሎም መለሱ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሽዑ ኺሰቕልዎ ኣሕሊፉ ሀቦም። ተቐቢሎም ድማ ወሰድዎ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)መስቀሉ ጾይሩ ኸኣ፡ ቀረንቀራ ርእሲ ናብ እትብሀል ስፍራ፡ ብእብራይስጢ ድማ ጐልጎታእትብሀል፡ ወጸ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ኣብኣ ሰቐልዎ፡ ክልተ ኻልኦት ድማ ምስኡ፡ ሓደ በዚ፡ ሓደ በቲ፡ የሱስውን ኣብ ማእከሎም።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ ድማ ጽሕፈት ጽሒፉ ኣብቲ መስቀል ኣንበሮ። እቲ ጽሕፈት ኸኣ የሱስ ናዝራዊ፡ንጉስ ኣይሁድ፡ ዚብል እዩ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እታ የሱስ እተሰቕለላ ስፍራ ጥቓ እታ ኸተማ ስለ ዝነበረት፡ ነዚ ጽሑፍ እዚ ብዙሓት ካብ ኣይሁድ ኣንበብዎ። እቲ ጽሕፈት ኸኣ ብቛንቛ እብራይስጥን ሮሜን ጽርእን እዩ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ስለዚ እቶም ሊቃውንቲ ኻህናት ኣይሁድ ንጲላጦስ፥ ንሱ ባዕሉ፥ ኣነ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ እየ፡ ከም ዝበለ ደኣ እምበር፡ ንጉስ ኣይሁድ እዩ፡ ኢልካስ ኣይትጽሐፍ፡ በልዎ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ጲላጦስ፥ ዝጸሐፍክዎ ጸሐፍኩ፡ ኢሉ መለሰ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቶም ዓቀይቲ ግና ንየሱስ ምስ ሰቐልዎ፡ ክዳውንቱ ኣልዒሎም ኣብ ኣርባዕተ ምስ መቐልዎ፡ነንሓደ ዓቀይታይ ግዲኡ፡ ነቲ ቐምሹውን ከምኡ። እቲ ቐምሹ ግና ካብ ላዕሊ ኽሳዕ ታሕቲዅለንትናኡ እሉም ነበረ እምበር፡ ስፋይ ኣይነበሮን።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ንሓድሕዶም ከኣ፥ ንዝበጽሔ ኪበጽሖስ ዕጭ ደኣ ነውድቐሉ እምበር፡ ኣይንቕደዶ፡ተባሃሀሉ። እቲ ክዳውንተይ ንርእሶም ተማቐልዎ፡ ንቐምሸይውን ዕፅ ተዋደቑሉ፡ ዝብል ጽሑፍምእንቲ ኪፍጸም እዮም እቶም ዓቀይቲ እዚ ዝገበሩ።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ኣብ ጥቓ መስቀል የሱስ ከኣ ኣዲኡን ሓብቲኖኡ ማርያም ሰበይቲ ቀሌዮጳን ማርያምመግደላዊትን ደው ኢለን ነበራ።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ነዲኡን ነቲ ዜፍቅሮ ወደ መዝሙርውን ኣብ ጥቓኣ ደው ኢሉን ምስ ረአየ፡ ነዲኡ፥ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ እንሆ ወድኺ፡ በላ።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ነቲ ወደ መዝሙር ከኣ፥ እንሃ ኣዴኻ፡ በሎ። እቲ ወደ መዝሙርውን ካብ ሽዑ ጀሚሩ ናብቤቱ ወሰዳ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ድሕርዚ የሱስ ኵሉ ኸም እተፈጸመ ፈሊጡ፡ እቲ ዝሑፍ ምእንቲ ኪፍጸም፥ ጸማእኩ፡በለ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ኣብኡ መጺጽ ዝመልኤ ኣቕሓ ነበረ፡ ሽዑ መጺጽ ዝመልኤ ሰፍነግ ኣብ ዘንጊ ስምዕዛገይሮም ናብ ኣፉ ኣቕረቡሉ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ ነቲ መጺጽ ዝመልኤ ምስ ጠዐመ፥ ተፈጸመ፡ በለ። ርእሱ ኣድነነ፡ ነፍሱውንወጸት።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ስለዚ፡ ድሮ ሰንበት ነበረ እሞ፡ እታ ሰንበት እቲኣ ክብርቲ በዓል ዓመት ስለ ዝዀነት፡እቲ ስጋኦም ኣብ መስቀል ምእንቲ ኸይሐድር፡ መሓዅልቶም ሰሰቢሮም ኬውርድዎም፡ እቶምኣይሁድ ንጲላጦስ ለመንዎ።

[**32**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ዓቀይቲ መጺኦም መሓዅልቲ እቲ ቐዳማይን ናይቲ ምስኡ እተሰቕለ ካልኣይንሰበሩ።

[**33**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ናብ የሱስ ምስ መጹ ግና፡ ሽዓ ኸም ዝሞተ ርእዮም፡ መሓዅልቱ ኣይሰበርዎን።

[**34**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ሓደ ካብቶም ዓቀይቲ ግና ጐድኑ ብዅናት ወግኦ፡ ብኡብኡ ኸኣ ደምን ማይን ወጸ።

[**35**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ ዝረአየ ኸኣ መስከረ፡ ምስክሩውን ሓቂ እዩ። ንሱ ኸኣ፡ ንስኻትኩም ምእንቲ ኽትኣምኑ፡ ሓቂ ኸም እተዛረበ ይፈልጥ አሎ።

[**36**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ፥ ካብኡ ሓደ ዓጽሚ እኳ ኣይኪሰብሩን እዮም፡ ዚብል ጽሑፍ ምእንቲ ኺፍጸም እዩእዚ ዝዀነ።

[**37**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ካልእ ጽሑፍውን፥ እቶም ዝወግእዎ ኺርእይዎ እዮም፡ ይብል እዩ።

[**38**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ዮሴፍ ብዓል ኣርማትያስ፡ እቲ ንኣይሁድ ስለ ዝፈርሄ ብሕቡእ ወደ መዝሙር የሱስዝነበረ፡ ንሱ ስጋ የሱስ ኪወስድ ንጲላጦስ ለመኖ። ጲላጦስ ከኣ ፈቐደሉ። ሽዑ ኸይዱ ንስጋ የሱስ ወሰዶ።

[**39**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ ቕድም ብለይቲ ናብ የሱስ መጺኡ ዝነበረ ኒቆዲሞስውን መጸ እሞ ኣስታት ሚእቲ ነጥሪዚኣክል ከርበን ዓልወን እተሖሰ ኣምጽኤ።

[**40**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ንስጋ የሱስ ወሲዶም፡ ከምቲ ልማድ ቀብሪ ኣይሁድን ኣጋናንዛኦምን ብበፍታ ምስ ሽቱ ገይሮምገነዝዎ።

[**41**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)ኣብታ እተሰቕለላ ስፍራ ድማ ኣታክልቲ ነበረ። ኣብታ ኣታኽልቲ ኸኣ እተቐብረሉ ዜብሉሓድሽ መቓብር ጸንሔ።

[**42**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=19&v=tig)እቲ መቓብር ቀረባ ነበረ እሞ፡ ድሮ ሰንበት ስለ ዝነበረ፡ ንየሱስ ኣብኡ ኣንበርዎ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)በታ ቐዳመይቲ መዓልቲ ሰሙን ግና ማርያም መግደላዊት፡ ገና ጸልማት ከሎ፡ ኣንጊሃ ናብቲመቓብር መጸት፡ ነቲ እምኒ ኸኣ ካብ ኣፍ መቓብር ተፈንቂሉ ረአየቶ።

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ስለዚ ንሳ ጐይያ፡ ናብ ስምኦን ጴጥሮስን ናብቲ የሱስ ዜፍቅሮ ኻልእ ወደ መዝሙርንመጺኣ፥ ንጐይታና ካብ መቓብር ወሲዶምዎ፡ ኣበይ ከም ዘንበርዎ ኣይንፈልጥን፡ በለቶም።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ጴጥሮስን እቲ ሓደ ወደ መዝሙርን ከኣ ወጹ፡ ናብቲ መቓብርውን ከዱ።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ክልቲኣቶም ብሓንሳእ ጐየዩ እሞ እቲ

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ደኒኑ እንተ ጠመተ ኸኣ፡ ኣብኡ መጋንዝ ረአየ፡ ግናኸ ኣይኣተወን።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ሽዑ ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ደድሕሪኡ መጺኡ፡ ናብቲ መቓብር ኣተወ ነቲ መጋንዝውን ተነቢሩረኣዮ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ኣብ ርእሱ ዝነበረ መኣረምያ ኸኣ ንበይኑ ተጠቕሊሉ ነበረ እምበር፡ ምስቲ መጋንዝኣይነበረን።

[**8-9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ሽዑ እቲ ቕድም ናብ መቓብር ዝመጸ ኻልእ ወደ መዝሙር ድማ ኣተወ፡ ነቲ ኻብምዉታት ኪትንስእ ይግብኦ እዩ፡ ዚብል ጽሑፍ ግና ኣየስተውዐልዎን ነበሩ እሞ፡ ርእዩ ኣመነ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ሽዑ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ናብ ቤቶም ተመልሱ።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ማርያም ግና ኣብቲ ኣፍ መቓብር ደው ኢላ ትበኪ ነበረት። እናበኸየት ከኣ ናብቲ መቓብርድንን ኢላ፡

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ኣብቲ ስጋ የሱስ ዝነበሮ፡ ጻዕዳ ኽዳውንቲ እተኸድኑ ኽልተ መልኣኽ፡ ሓደ ብትርኣስ ሓደብትርጋጽ፡ ረአየት።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ንሳቶም ከኣ፡ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ እንታይ የብክየኪ አሎ፧ በልዋ። ንሳ፡ ንጐይታይ ወሲዶምዎ፡ኣበይ ከም ዘንበርዎ ኸኣ ኣይፈልጥን፡ በለቶም።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እዚ ኢላ ንድሕሪኣ ግልጽ በለት እሞ ንየሱስ ደው ኢሉ ረአየቶ። የሱስ ምዃኑ ግና ኣይፈለጠትን።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣቲ ሰበይቲ፡ እንታይ የብኪየኪ አሎ፧ ንመንሲ ትደልዪ አሎኺ፡ በላ። ንሳ ኸኣ ሓላዉ ኣታኽልቲ መሲልዋ፡ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻ ኣልዒልካዮ እንተ ዄንካስ፡ ኣነ ኽወስዶ፡ ኣበይከም ዘንበርካዮ ንገረኒ፡ በለቶ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ማርያም፡ በላ። ንሳ ድማ ግልጽ ኢላ፡ ብእስራይስጢ፥ ረቡኒ፦ ትርጕሙመምህረይ ማለት እዩ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ገና ናብ ኣቦይ ኣይደየብኩን እሞ፡ ኣይትተንክይኒ። ግናኸ ናብ ኣሕዋተይ ኪዲእሞ፡ ናብ ኣቦይን ኣቦኹምን ናብ ኣምላኸይን ኣምላኽኩምን እድይብ አሎኹ፡ በልዮም፡ በላ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ማርያም መግደላዊት፡ ንጐይታ ኸም ዝረአየቶን እዚውን ከም ዝበላን፡ ከይዳ ነቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ነገረቶም።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)በታ ቐዳመይቲ መዓልቲ ሰሙን፡ ምድሪ ምስ መሰየ፡ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ነቶም ኣይሁድስለ ዝፈርሁዎም፡ መዓጹ ተሸጕሩ ነበረ እሞ፡ የሱስ ኣብታ ተኣኪቦምላ ዘለዉ መጺኡ ኣብማእከሎም ደው ኢሉ፡ ሰላም ንኣኻትኩም ይኩን፡ በሎም።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እዚ ምስ በሎም ከኣ፡ ኣእዳዉን ጐድኑን ኣርኣዮም። እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲውን ንጐይታምስ ረአይዎ፡ ተሐጐሱ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ሽዑ የሱስ ከም ብሓድሽ፡ ሰላም ንኣካትኩም ይኹን። ከምቲ ኣቦ ንኣይ ዝለአኸኒ፡ ኣነውንከምኡ እልእከኩም አሎኹ፡ በሎም።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እዚ ኢሉ ኡፍ በለሎም እሞ፡ መንፈስ ቅዱስ ተቐበሉ፡

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ሓጢኣቶም ንዝሐደግኩምሎም ይሕደገሎም፡ ንዝሐዝኩምሎም ከኣ ይተሐዘሎም እዩ፡ በሎም።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እቲ ዲዲሞስ ዚብሀል ቶማስ፡ ሓደ ኻብቶም ዓሰርተው ክልተስ ግና፡ የሱስ ኪመጽእ ከሎ፡ምሳታቶም ኣይነበረን።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)እቶም ካልኦት ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ኸኣ፡ ንጐይታ ርኢናዮ፡ በልዎ። ንሱ ግና፡ ኣሰር እቲ ሽንካር ኣብ ኢዱ እንተ ዘይርኤኹ፡ ኣጻብዔይ ድማ ኣብቲ እተሸንከሮ እንተ ዘየእቶኹ፡ ኣብጐድኑውን ኢደይ እንተ ዘየእቶኹስ፡ ኣይኣምንን እየ፡ በሎም።

[**26**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ድሕሪ ሾሞንተ መዓልቲ ኸኣ እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኸም ብሓድሽ ኣብ ውሽጢ ነበሩ፡ቶማስውን ምሳታቶም ነበረ። መዓጹ ተሸጕሩ ኸሎ፡ የሱስ መጸ፡ ኣብ ማእከሎም ደውኢሉውን፡ ሰላም ንኣኻትኩም ይኹን፡ በሎም።

[**27**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ደሓር ከኣ ንቶማስ፡ ኣጻብዕካ ናብዚ ኣምጽእ ነእዳወይውን ርኤ፡ ኢድካ ኸኣ ናብዚ ኣምጽእ እሞ ናብ ጐድነይ ኣእትዋ፡ ኣማኒ እምበር፡ ዘይኣማኒ ኣይትኹን፡ በሎ።

[**28**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ቶማስ መሊሱ ከኣ፡ ጐይታይን ኣምላኸይን፡ በሎ።

[**29**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ሳላ ዝርኤኻኒ ኢኻ ዝኣመንካ፡ እቶም ከይረኣዩ ዚአምኑ ብጹኣን እዮም፡ በሎ።

[**30**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ ኣብዚ መጽሓፍ እዚ ዘይተጻሕፈ ኻልእ ብዙሕ ተኣምራት ኣብ ቅድሚ ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ገበረ።

[**31**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=20&v=tig)ግናኸ የሱስ፡ ንሱ ክርስቶስ ወዲ ኣምላኽ ምዃኑ ምእንቲ ኽትኣምኑ፡ ኣሚንኩምውን ብስሙህይወት ኽትረኽቡ እዩ እዚ እተጻሕፈ።

[**1**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ድሕርዚ ኸኣ የሱስ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ ኣብ ጥቓ ባሕሪ ጥብርያዶስ ከም ብሓድሽ ተገልጸሎም፡በዚ ኸምዚውን ተራእዮም፥

[**2**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስን ዲዲሞስ ዚብልዎ ቶማስን ናትናኤል ብዓል ቃና ገሊላን ደቀ ዘብዴዎስንክልተ ኻልኦት ከኣ ካብ ደቀ መዛሙርቱን ብሓደ ነበሩ።

[**3**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ድማ፥ ኣነስ ዓሳ ኽገፍፍ ክኸይድ እየ፡ በሎም። ንሳቶም ከኣ፥ ንሕናውንምሳኻ ንኸይድ፡ በልዎ። ወጺኦም ናብ ጃልባ ኣተዉ፡ በታ ለይቲ እቲኣ ሓደ እኳ ኣይሐዙን።

[**4**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ምድሪ ምስ ወግሔ፡ የሱስ ኣብ ገምገም ደው በለ። እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቱ ግና የሱስ ምዃኑኣይፈለጡን።

[**5**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ደቀይ፡ ገለ ዚብላዕዶ አሎኩም፧ በሎም። ንሳቶም፥ የብልናን፡ ኢሎም መለሱሉ።

[**6**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ንሱ ኸኣ፥ ነቲ መርበብ ናብ የማን ጃልባ ኣቢልኩም ደርብይዎ እሞ ክትረኽቡ ኢኹም፡በሎም። ሽዑ ደርበይዎ እሞ ካብ ብዝሒ እቲ ዓሳ እተላዕለ ምስሓቡ ሰኣኑ።

[**7**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)እቲ የሱስ ዜፍቅሮ ወደ መዝሙር ከኣ ንጴጥሮስ፥ ጐይታና እምበር እዩ፡ በሎ። ስምኦንጴጥሮስ ድማ ጐይታ ምዃኑ ምስ ሰምዔ፡ ጥራዩ ነበረ እሞ፡ ክዳኑ ተዐጢቑ ናብ ባሕሪ ዘለለ።

[**8**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)እቶም ካልኦት ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ድማ ካብ ምድሪ ኣስታት ክልተ ሚእቲ እመት ጥራይርሒቖም ነበሩ እሞ፡ ነቲ ዓሳ ዝመልኤ መርበብ እናሰሐብዎ፡ ብጃልባ መጹ።

[**9**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ናብ ምድሪ ምስ ወረዱ ኸኣ፡ ጓህርን ዓሳ ኣብ ልዕሊኡን እንጌራ ረኣዩ።

[**10**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፡ ካብዚ ሕጂ ዝገፈፍኩምዎ ዓሳ ኣምጽኡ፡ በሎም።

[**11**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ስምኦን ጴጥሮስ ናብታ ጃልባ አትዩ፡ ነቲ ሚእትን ሓምሳን ሰለሰትን ገዘፍቲ ዓሳ ዝመልኤመርበብ ናብ ምድሪ ጓተቶ። ክሳዕ ክንድዚ ብዙሓት ክነሶምሲ፡ እቲ መርበብ ኣይተቐደን።

[**12**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ድማ፥ ንዑ ተመስሑ፡ በሎም። እቶም ደቀ መዛሙርቲ ኸኣ፡ ጐይታ ምዃኑ ስለዝፈለጡ፡ ካባታቶም ሓደ እኳ፥ ንስኻ መን ኢኻ፧ ኢሉ ኺሐቶ ዝደፈረ የልቦን።

[**13**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ መጺኡ ነቲ እንጌራ ኣልዒሉ ሀቦም፡ ከምኡውን ነቲ ዓሳ።

[**14**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ድሕሪ ኻብ ምዉታት ምትንሳኡ ንደቀ መዛሙርቱ እተገልጸሎም እዚ ሳልሳይ ጊዜኡእዩ።

[**15**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ምስ ተመስሑ ኸኣ፡ የሱስ ንስምኦን ጴጥሮስ፥ ስምኦን ወዲ ዮና፡ ካብ እዚኣቶምኣብሊጽካዶ ተፍቅረኒ ኢኻ፧ በሎ። ንሱ ኸኣ፥ እወ ጐይታይ፡ ኣነ ኸም ዘፍቅረካ፡ ንስኻትፈልጥ አሎኻ፡ በሎ። ንሱ፥ ዕያውተይ ኣብልዕ፡ በሎ።

[**16**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ከም ብሓድሽ ከኣ ካልኣይ ጊዜ፥ ስምኦን ወዲ ዮና፡ ተፍቅረኒዶ ኢኻ፧ በሎ። ንሱ፥ እወጐይታይ፡ ኣነ ኸም ዘፍቅረካ፡ ንስኻ ትፈልጥ አሎኻ፡ በሎ። ንሱ፥ ኣባጊዔይ ሐሉ፡ በሎ።

[**17**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ሳልሳይ ድማ፥ ስምኦን ወዲ ዮና፡ ተፍቅረኒዶ ኢኻ፧ በሎ። ጴጥሮስ፡ ሳልሳይ ጊዜ ተፍቅረኒዶኢኻ፧ ስለ ዝበሎ፡ ጕህዩ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ንስኻ ዅሉ ትፈልጥ አሎኻ፡ ኣነ ኸም ዘፍቅረካውንትፈልጥ አሎኻ፡ በሎ። የሱስ ከኣ፥ ኣባጊዔይ ኣብልዕ።

[**18**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ንስኻ በጽሒ ኸሎኻ፡ ባዕልኻ ተዐጢቕካ ናብ ዝደሌኻዮ ትኸይድ ኔርካ። ምስ ኣረግካ ግና፡ኣእዳውካ ኸም እተልዕል እሞ ካልእ ከም ዜዕጥቐካ ናብ ዘይደሌኻዮውን ከም ዚወስደካ፡ብሓቂ፡ ብሓቂ እብለካ አሎኹ፡ በሎ።

[**19**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ብኸመይ ዝመሰለ ሞት ንኣምላኽ ኬኽብሮ ኸም ዘለዎ ምእንቲ ኺሕብረሉ እዩ እዚ ዝበለ።እዚ ምስ ተዛረበ ኸኣ፥ ስዐበኒ፡ በሎ።

[**20**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ጴጥሮስ ድማ ግልጽ ኢሉ፡ ነቲ የሱስ ዜፍቅሮ ወደ መዝሙር ኪስዕብ ከሎ ረኣዮ። ንሱ እቲኺድረሩ ኸለዉ፡ ኣብ ልቢ የሱስ ጽግዕ ኢሉ ተቐሚጡ ዝነበረ እሞ፥ ጐይታይ፡ ኣሕሊፉ ዚህበካ መን እዩ፧ ዝበሎ እዩ።

[**21**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ሽዑ ጴጥሮስ ንእኡ ርእዩ ንየሱስ፥ ጐይታይ፡ እዚኸ ኸመይ ምዃኑ፧ በሎ።

[**22**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ከኣ፥ ክሳዕ ዝመጽእ ኪጸንሕ እንተ ፈቶኹኸ፡ እንታይ ገዲሱካ፡ ንስካ ግዳ ስዐበኒ፡በሎ።

[**23**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)ስለዚ እቲ ወደ መዝሙር እቲ ኸም ዘይመውት፡ እዚ ዘረባ እዚ ኣብ ማእከል ኣሕዋትወጸ። የሱስ ግና፥ ክሳዕ ዝመጽእ ኪጸንሕ እንተ ፈቶኹኸ፡ እንታይ ገዲሱካ፧ በለ እምበር፡ ኣይመውትን እዩስ፡ ኣይበሎን።

[**24**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)እቲ ብዛዕባዚ ዝመስከረን ዝጸሐፈን እዚ ወዲ መዝሙር እዚ እዩ። እቲ ምስክሩ ሓቂ ምዃኑድማ ንሕና ንፈልጥ ኢና።

[**25**](https://www.betezion.com/bible-passage-adis?book=joh&chap=21&v=tig)የሱስ ዝገበሮ ግብሪ ድማ ብዙሕ ካልእ አሎ። ኵሉ በብሓደ ተጽሒፉ እንተ ዚኸውንሲ፡ ነቲእተጻሕፈ መጻሕፍቲ ዅላ እዛ ዓለም እኳ ኣይምኣኸለቶን ይመስለኒ።

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*